

No. _____

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION,

Petitioner,

v.

THE EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT, IN AND FOR THE
COUNTY OF CLARK, STATE OF NEVADA, AND THE HONORABLE
MARK R. DENTON,

Respondents,

and

WESTLAND LIBERTY VILLAGE, LLC, A NEVADA LIMITED LIABILITY
COMPANY; WESTLAND VILLAGE SQUARE, LLC A NEVADA LIMITED
LIABILITY COMPANY; AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY, INC., WESTLAND
CORONA LLC, WESTLAND AMBER RIDGE LLC, WESTLAND
HACIENDA HILLS LLC, 1097 NORTH STATE, LLC, WESTLAND
TROPICANA ROYALE LLC, VELLAGIO APTS OF WESTLAND LLC,
ALEVY FAMILY PROTECTION TRUST, WESTLAND AMT, LLC, AFT
INDUSTRY NV, LLC, AND A&D DYNASTY TRUST,

Real parties in interest.

From the Eighth Judicial District Court, County of Clark, Dept. XI
Dist. Court Case No. A-20-819412-C

**APPENDIX TO PETITION FOR A WRIT OF PROHIBITION
VOLUME 1**

Electronically Filed
Apr 18 2022 02:00 p.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court

Kelly H. Dove (SBN 10569)
Nathan G. Kanute (SBN12413)
SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.
3883 Howard Hughes Parkway,
Suite 1100
Las Vegas, NV 89169

*Attorneys for Petitioner Federal
National Mortgage Association*

PETITIONER'S APPENDIX
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<u>Document Name</u>	<u>Date Filed</u>	<u>Vol.</u>	<u>Page</u>
First Amended Answer and First Amended Counterclaim	08/26/2021	1	APP001-APP139
Notice of Entry of Order Denying in Part and Granting in Part Defendant's First Amended Answer and Amended Counterclaim	3/17/2022	3	APP382-APP390
Opposition to Plaintiff's Partial Motion to Dismiss Defendant's First Amended Answer and Amended Counterclaim	11/23/2021	2	APP171-APP351
Plaintiff and FHFA's Motion to Dismiss in Part Defendants' First Amended Answer and Amended Counterclaim	10/29/2021	1	APP140-APP160
Plaintiff and FHFA's Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss in Part Defendant's First Amended Answer and Amended Counterclaim	12/9/2021	3	APP352-APP381
Reply in Support of Motion to Strike First Amended Counterclaim	11/5/2021	1	APP161-APP170

DATED: April 18, 2022

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.

/s/ Kelly H. Dove

Kelly H. Dove (SBN 10569)

Nathan G. Kanute (SBN 12413)

3883 Howard Hughes Parkway,

Suite 1100

Las Vegas, NV 89169

Attorneys for Petitioner Federal
National Mortgage Association

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury, that I am over the age of eighteen (18) years, and I am not a party to, nor interested in, this action. On April 18, 2022, I caused to be served a true and correct copy of the foregoing **APPENDIX TO PETITION FOR A WRIT OF PROHIBITION VOLUME 1** upon the following by the method indicated:

- ☒ **BY U.S. MAIL:** by placing the document(s) listed above in a sealed envelope with postage thereon fully prepaid, in the United States mail at Las Vegas, Nevada addressed as set forth below.

Honorable Mark R. Denton
Eighth Judicial District Court
Dept. XIII
Regional Justice Center
200 Lewis Ave.
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

☒ **BY ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION:** submitted to the above-entitled Court for electronic filing and service upon the Court's Service List for the above-referenced case.

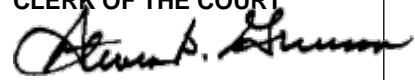
John Benedict, Esq.
The Law Offices of John Benedict
2190 E. Pebble Road, Suite 260
Las Vegas, NV 89123

J. Colby Williams, Esq
Philip R. Erwin, Esq.
CAMPBELL & WILLIAMS
710 South Seventh Street
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Attorneys for Real Parties in Interest
Westland Liberty Village, LLC;
Westland Village Square, LLC;
Amusement Industry, Inc.;
Westland Corona LLC;
Westland Amber Ridge LLC;
Westland Hacienda Hills LLC;
1097 North State LLC;
Westland Tropicana Royale LLC;
Vellagio Apts of Westland LLC;
The Alevy Family Protection trust;
Westland Amt, LLC;
Aft Industry NV, LLC; and
A&D Dynasty Trust

/s/ Maricris Williams
An Employee of Snell & Wilmer L.L.P.

4873-2360-0668



AACC

JOHN BENEDICT, ESQ. (Nevada Bar No. 5581)
LAW OFFICES OF JOHN BENEDICT
2190 E. Pebble Road, Suite 260
Las Vegas, NV 89123
Telephone: (702) 333-3770
Facsimile: (702) 361-3685
E-Mail: John@BenedictLaw.com

JOHN W. HOFSAESS, ESQ. (Admitted Pro Hac Vice)
WESTLAND REAL ESTATE GROUP
520 W. Willow Street
Long Beach, CA 90806
Telephone: (310) 438-5147
E-Mail: John.H@WestlandREG.com

JOHN P. DESMOND, ESQ. (Nevada Bar No.: 5618)
BRIAN IRVINE, ESQ. (Nevada Bar No.: 7758)

DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC

100 West Liberty Street, Suite 940
Reno, NV 89501-1991
Tel: 775-343-7500
Fax: 844-670-6009

Email: JDesmond@dickinsonwright.com

Email: BIrvine@dickinsonwright.com

*Attorneys for Defendants/Counterclaimants Westland
Liberty Village, LLC & Westland Village Square LLC, and
Counterclaimants Amusement Industry, Inc., Westland
Corona LLC, Westland Amber Ridge LLC, Westland
Hacienda Hills LLC, 1097 North State, LLC, Westland
Tropicana Royale LLC, Vellagio Apts of Westland LLC,
The Alevy Family Protection Trust, Westland AMT, LLC,
AFT Industry NV, LLC, A&D Dynasty Trust*

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE
ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiff,

vs.

WESTLAND LIBERTY VILLAGE, LLC and
WESTLAND VILLAGE SQUARE, LLC,

Defendants.

CASE NO. A-20-819412-B

DEPT NO. 13

**FIRST AMENDED ANSWER AND FIRST
AMENDED COUNTERCLAIM**

**EXEMPTION FROM ARBITRATION:
Title to Real Property and Declaratory Relief
requested via Counterclaim**

WESTLAND LIBERTY VILLAGE, LLC, a Nevada Limited Liability Company; WESTLAND VILLAGE SQUARE, LLC, a Nevada Limited Liability Company; AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY, INC., a California Corporation; WESTLAND CORONA LLC, a Nevada Limited Liability Company; WESTLAND AMBER RIDGE LLC, a Nevada Limited Liability Company; WESTLAND HACIENDA HILLS LLC, a Nevada Limited Liability Company; 1097 NORTH STATE, LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company; WESTLAND TROPICANA ROYALE LLC, a Nevada Limited Liability Company; VELLAGIO APTS OF WESTLAND LLC, a Nevada Limited Liability Company; THE ALEVY FAMILY PROTECTION TRUST, a Nevada Irrevocable Trust; WESTLAND AMT, LLC, a Nevada Limited Liability Company; AFT INDUSTRY NV, LLC, a Nevada Limited Liability Company; and A&D DYNASTY TRUST, a Nevada Irrevocable Trust,

Counterclaimants,

vs.

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION, a federally-charted corporation, GRANDBRIDGE REAL ESTATE CAPITAL, LLC, a North Carolina Limited Liability Company, SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VI LLC, a Delaware limited liability company; SHAMROCK PROPERTIES VII LLC, a Delaware limited liability company; ND MANAGER LLC, a Delaware (Connecticut) limited liability company; SHAMROCK COMMUNITIES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability corporation; SHAMROCK COMMUNITIES MANAGEMENT LLC, a Connecticut limited liability company; SHAMROCK PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company; MMM INVESTMENTS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company; ELLEN WEINSTEIN, an individual; HILARY DAVIDSON, an individual; JENNIFER WILDE, an individual; and DOES 1 through 100; and ROE CORPORATIONS 101 through 200, inclusive,

Counter-Defendants.

1 **FIRST AMENDED ANSWER**

2 Defendants, Westland Liberty Village, LLC (“Liberty LLC”) and Westland Village
3 Square, LLC (“Square LLC” and in combination with Liberty LLC, “Defendants” or “Westland”),
4 by and through their counsel of record, the Law Offices of John Benedict, answer Plaintiff’s
5 Verified Complaint, and admits, denies and alleges, as follows:

6 Defendants deny each and every allegation of Plaintiff’s Complaint, except those
7 allegations that are specifically admitted, qualified, or otherwise answered.

8 **I. PARTIES, JURISDICTION AND VENUE**

9 1. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 1 of the Complaint,
10 Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the
11 allegations contained therein, and therefore deny same.

12 2. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 2 of the Complaint,
13 Defendants admit the allegations contained therein.

14 3. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 3 of the Complaint,
15 Defendants admit the allegations contained therein.

16 4. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 4 of the Complaint,
17 Defendants admit the allegations related to the location of the properties and regarding expressly
18 agreeing to the jurisdiction and venue of this Court, but the remaining allegations are so vague and
19 ambiguous that they are unintelligible, and on that based Defendant denies the remaining
20 allegations contained therein.

21 5. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 5 of the Complaint,
22 Defendants admit the allegations contained therein.

23 6. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 6 of the Complaint,
24 Defendants admit the allegations contained therein.

25 //

26 //

27

28

1 **II. GENERAL ALLEGATIONS**

2 7. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 7 of the Complaint,
3 Defendants admit only that the Loan Agreement speaks for itself, and Defendants are without
4 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the remaining allegations
5 contained in paragraph 7 of the Complaint, and therefore deny same.

6 8. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 8 of the Complaint,
7 Defendants admit only that the Loan Agreement and Note speak for themselves, and Defendants
8 are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the remaining
9 allegations contained in paragraph 8 of the Complaint, and therefore deny same.

10 9. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 9 of the Complaint,
11 Defendants admit only that the Deed of Trust speaks for itself and the address of the real property,
12 and Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of
13 the remaining allegations contained in paragraph 9 of the Complaint, and therefore deny same.

14 10. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 10 of the Complaint,
15 Defendants are not required to answer or respond to the allegations set forth therein because they
16 lack any substance, but to the extent there is any allegation in Paragraph 10 that requires a response,
17 such allegation is denied.

18 11. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 11 of the Complaint,
19 Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the
20 allegations contained therein, and therefore deny same.

21 12. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 12 of the Complaint,
22 Defendants admit only that the Assumption and Release Agreement speaks for itself, and
23 Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the
24 remaining allegations contained in paragraph 12 of the Complaint, and therefore deny same.

25 13. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 13 of the Complaint,
26 Defendants admit only that the Loan Agreement speaks for itself, and Defendants are without
27 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the remaining allegations
28 contained in paragraph 13 of the Complaint, and therefore deny same.

1 14. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 14 of the Complaint,
2 Defendants admit only that the Loan Agreement and Note speak for themselves and Defendants
3 are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the remaining
4 allegations contained in paragraph 14 of the Complaint, and therefore deny same.

5 15. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 15 of the Complaint,
6 Defendants admit only that the Deed of Trust speaks for itself, and Defendants are without
7 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the remaining allegations
8 contained in paragraph 15 of the Complaint, and therefore deny same.

9 16. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 16 of the Complaint,
10 Defendants are not required to answer or respond to the allegations set forth therein because they
11 lack any substance, but to the extent there is any allegation in Paragraph 16 that requires a response,
12 such allegation is denied.

13 17. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 17 of the Complaint,
14 Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the
15 allegations contained therein, and therefore deny same.

16 18. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 18 of the Complaint,
17 Defendants admit only that the Assumption and Release Agreement speaks for itself, and
18 Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the
19 remaining allegations contained in paragraph 18 of the Complaint, and therefore deny same.

20 19. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 19 of the Complaint,
21 Defendants admit only that each Deed of Trust speaks for itself, and Defendants are without
22 knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the remaining allegations
23 contained in paragraph 18 of the Complaint, and therefore deny same.

24 20. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 20 of the Complaint,
25 Defendants admit only that each Deed of Trust speaks for itself, and Defendants deny the
26 remaining allegations contained in paragraph 20 of the Complaint.

27 21. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 21 of the Complaint,
28 Defendants admit only that the quoted text is contained in each Deed of Trust and that each Deed

1 of Trust speaks for itself, and Defendants deny the remaining allegations contained in paragraph
2 21 of the Complaint.

3 22. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 22 of the Complaint,
4 Defendants admit only that the quoted text is contained in each Loan Agreement and that each
5 Loan Agreement speaks for itself, and Defendants deny the remaining allegations contained in
6 paragraph 22 of the Complaint.

7 23. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 23 of the Complaint,
8 Defendants admit only that f3 was onsite at each real property purportedly to conduct a Property
9 Condition Assessment, and Defendants deny the remaining allegations contained in paragraph 23
10 of the Complaint.

11 24. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 24 of the Complaint,
12 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

13 25. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 25 of the Complaint,
14 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

15 26. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 26 of the Complaint,
16 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

17 27. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 27 of the Complaint,
18 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

19 28. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 28 of the Complaint,
20 Defendants admit only that the quoted text is contained in each Loan Agreement and that each
21 Loan Agreement speaks for itself, and Defendants deny the remaining allegations contained in
22 paragraph 28 of the Complaint.

23 29. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 29 of the Complaint,
24 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

25 30. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 30 of the Complaint,
26 Defendants admit only that the quoted text is contained in each Loan Agreement and that each
27 Loan Agreement speaks for itself, and Defendants deny the remaining allegations contained in
28 paragraph 30 of the Complaint.

1 31. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 31 of the Complaint,
2 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

3 32. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 32 of the Complaint,
4 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

5 33. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 33 of the Complaint,
6 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

7 34. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 34 of the Complaint,
8 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

9 **III. CLAIMS FOR RELIEF**

10 **FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION**

11 **(Specific Performance)**

12 35. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 35 of the Complaint,
13 Defendants restate and incorporate by reference their answers to paragraphs 1 through 34 of
14 Plaintiff's Complaint as if fully set forth herein.

15 36. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 36 of the Complaint,
16 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

17 37. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 37 of the Complaint,
18 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

19 38. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 38 of the Complaint,
20 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

21 39. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 39 of the Complaint,
22 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

23 40. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 40 of the Complaint,
24 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

25 41. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 41 of the Complaint,
26 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

27 42. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 42 of the Complaint,
28 Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION
(Petition for Appointment of Receiver)

43. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 43 of the Complaint, Defendants restate and incorporate by reference their answers to paragraphs 1 through 42 of Plaintiff's Complaint as if fully set forth herein.

44. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 44 of the Complaint, Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

45. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 45 of the Complaint, Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

46. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 46 of the Complaint, Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

47. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 47 of the Complaint, Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

48. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 48 of the Complaint, Defendants are without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations contained therein, and therefore deny same.

49. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 49 of the Complaint, Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

50. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 50 of the Complaint, Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

51. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 51 of the Complaint, Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

52. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 52 of the Complaint, Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

53. In response to the allegations contained in Paragraph 53 of the Complaint, Defendants deny the allegations contained therein.

///
///

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES

As separate affirmative defenses to Plaintiff’s Complaint, Westland alleges as follows:

FIRST AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

Omitted [but numbering kept to maintain consistency]

SECOND AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

Plaintiff has waived its right to assert every cause of action set forth in Plaintiff’s Complaint through its conduct and actions.

THIRD AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

Plaintiff is estopped from obtaining the relief sought in Plaintiff’s Complaint.

FOURTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

If Plaintiff suffered any damages, which is expressly denied, then Westland alleges that persons, both served and unserved, named and unnamed, in some manner or percentage were responsible for Plaintiff’s damages.

FIFTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

Westland alleges that any damage allegedly suffered by Plaintiff as asserted in its Complaint was the result of Plaintiff’s acts, omissions and failure to satisfy the conditions of the contracts it sues upon, which resulted in breaching the contracts and not the result of acts or omissions of Westland.

SIXTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

Plaintiff’s allegations contained in Plaintiff’s Complaint, and each of them, are barred by the doctrine of laches in that Plaintiff has unreasonably delayed in bringing these claims and said delays have caused prejudice to Westland.

SEVENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

No relief may be obtained under the Complaint by reason of the doctrine of unclean hands and by reason of the unconscionability of Plaintiff’s acts and claims.

EIGHTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

Westland acted in good faith and dealt fairly and responsibly with Plaintiff, based on all relevant facts and circumstances known by them at the time Westland acted. However, Plaintiff

1 and its agents have acted in bad faith, including but not limited to filing an improper notice of
2 default and intention to sell (“NOD”).

3 **NINTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE**

4 Plaintiff’s claims are barred, in whole or in part, because in the event the Court determines
5 the language of the applicable contractual documents support the construction Plaintiff now places
6 on them, the Court should reform such language due to the mutual mistake of the parties, their
7 assignors and predecessors-in-interest, regarding the construction the Court would make of such
8 language.

9 **TENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE**

10 Plaintiff’s claims are barred, in whole or in part, by the failure of conditions precedent or
11 other anticipated incidents whose occurrence or non-occurrence were assumptions of the parties’
12 agreement and understanding.

13 **ELEVENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE**

14 The injury or damage purportedly suffered by Plaintiff, if any, would be adequately
15 compensated in an action at law for damages, and accordingly Plaintiff has a complete and
16 adequate remedy at law and is not entitled to seek equitable relief.

17 **TWELFTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE**

18 No relief may be obtained under the Complaint by reason of Plaintiff’s failure to do equity
19 in the matters alleged in the Complaint, including, but not limited to, failing to make a valid and
20 viable statement of the indebtedness due and of the value of the improvements made by Westland
21 to the real property in this litigation.

22 **THIRTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE**

23 No relief may be obtained under the Complaint by Plaintiff by reason of the prohibitions
24 against enforcement of unconscionable contracts, and prohibition on receipt of benefits accruing
25 through unconscionable conduct, and the unconscionability of Plaintiff’s acts and claims.

26 //

27 //

28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

FOURTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

Having prevented and hindered Westland from performing under the applicable contracts and from obtaining the benefits thereof, Plaintiff would be unjustly enriched if allowed to enforce the contracts or obtain damages for the alleged breaches in this Complaint.

FIFTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

Prior to any of the acts of Westland complained of in the Complaint, Plaintiff had breached the contracts and obligations on which Plaintiff seeks damages. Plaintiff’s breaches thus prevented Westland’s performance and excused any obligation to perform that might be said to be resting on Westland. Plaintiff’s breach occurred when Westland was performing as the parties had expressly agreed, and the breach constituted a breach of Plaintiff’s obligations in violation of contract and of the inherent covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

SIXTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

Plaintiff is barred from recovering any damages or any other relief by reason of the failure of consideration that defeats the effectiveness of the contract between the parties.

SEVENTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

As a result of Plaintiff’s failure to conduct a reasonable inspection at the time of the initial loan and prior to Westland’s assumption of the loan agreements, Plaintiff failed to obtain reserves based on the same standard used in September 2019, and through no fault of Westland, the purposes recognized by both Plaintiff and Westland as the basis for the contract, which was a loan of funds, would be fundamentally frustrated and defeated. Accordingly, Plaintiff’s claims are without merit.

EIGHTEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE

The Complaint constitutes a pleading per Nevada Rule of Civil Procedure 11 and/or NRS 18.010(2)(b) which is submitted for an improper purpose; is not warranted by existing law or by a non-frivolous argument for an extension, modification, or reversal of existing law or the establishment of new law; contains allegations and other factual contentions without evidentiary support or which are likely not to have evidentiary support after a reasonable opportunity for

1 further investigation or discovery; and/or which is brought without any basis and/or to harass
2 Westland. The Complaint thus violates Rule 11 and/or NRS 18.010(2)(b).

3 **NINETEENTH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE**

4 Omitted [but numbering remains for consistency]

5 **TWENTIETH AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE**

6 Westland affirmatively alleges that they have not had a reasonable opportunity to complete
7 discovery and facts hereinafter may be discovered which may substantiate other affirmative
8 defenses not listed herein. By this Answer, Westland waives no affirmative defenses and reserves
9 the right to amend this Answer to insert any subsequently discovered affirmative defenses.

10 //

11 //

1 **WHEREFORE**, Westland prays for judgment as follows:

2 1. That the Court make a judicial determination that Plaintiff is not entitled to the
3 specific performance requested.

4 2. That Plaintiff takes nothing by its Complaint and that this action be dismissed in its
5 entirety with prejudice;

6 3. For costs incurred in defense of this action;

7 4. For reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in defense of this action; and

8 5. For such other relief as the Court may deem just and proper.

9 Dated: August 26, 2021.

LAW OFFICES OF JOHN BENEDICT

/s/ John Benedict

John Benedict (NV Bar No. 5581)

2190 E. Pebble Road, Suite 260

Las Vegas, NV 89123

Telephone: (702) 333-3770

WESTLAND REAL ESTATE GROUP

/s/ John W. Hofsaess

John W. Hofsaess (Admitted Pro Hac Vice)

520 W. Willow Street

Long Beach, CA 90806

Telephone: (310) 438-5147

DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC

/s/ John P. Desmond

John P. Desmond, Esq. (Nevada Bar No.: 5618)

Brian Irvine (Nevada Bar No.: 7758)

100 West Liberty Street, Suite 940

Reno, NV 89501-1991

Tel: 775-343-7500

*Attorneys for Defendants/Counterclaimants
Westland Liberty Village, LLC & Westland Village
Square LLC, and Counterclaimants Amusement
Industry, Inc., Westland Corona LLC, Westland
Amber Ridge LLC, Westland Hacienda Hills LLC,
1097 North State, LLC, Westland Tropicana Royale
LLC, Vellagio Apts of Westland LLC, The Alevy
Family Protection Trust, Westland AMT, LLC, AFT
Industry NV, LLC, A&D Dynasty Trust*

1 **FIRST AMENDED COUNTERCLAIM**

2 Defendants/Counterclaimants, Westland Liberty Village, LLC (“Liberty LLC”), Westland
3 Village Square, LLC (“Square LLC” and in combination with Liberty LLC, “Westland”),
4 Amusement Industry, Inc. (“Amusement”), Westland Corona LLC (“Corona”), Westland Amber
5 Ridge LLC (“Amber”), Westland Hacienda Hills LLC (“Hacienda”), 1097 North State, LLC
6 (“1097 North”), Westland Tropicana Royale LLC (“Tropicana”), and Vellagio Apts of Westland
7 LLC (“Vellagio” and in combination with Amusement, Corona, Amber, Hacienda, 1097 North,
8 and Tropicana, the “Westland Credit Facility Entities”), The Alevy Family Protection Trust (“AFP
9 Trust”), Westland AMT, LLC (“Westland AMT”), AFT Industry NV, LLC (“AFT NV”), A&D
10 Dynasty Trust (“Dynasty Trust” and in combination with AFP Trust, Westland AMT, AFT NV,
11 and Amusement, the “Westland Securities Entities”, and collectively Westland, Westland Credit
12 Facility Entities and Westland Securities Entities, are referred to herein as the
13 “Counterclaimants”), through their attorneys of record, the Law Offices of John Benedict, John
14 W. Hofsaess, and Dickinson Wright PLLC, for their Counterclaim against Plaintiff/Counter-
15 Defendant Federal National Mortgage Association (“Fannie Mae”), Grandbridge Real Estate
16 Capital, LLC (formerly Cohen Financial, Suntrust Bank, and Truist Bank, but for ease of reference,
17 regardless of the time period, it shall be referred to solely as “Grandbridge” or “Servicer,” and
18 together with “Fannie Mae” as the “Lenders”)¹, Shamrock Properties VI LLC (“Sham VI”),
19 Shamrock Properties VII LLC (“Sham VII”), ND Manager LLC (“NDM”), Shamrock
20 Communities LLC (“Sham C”); Shamrock Communities Management LLC (“Sham CM”),
21 Shamrock Property Management LLC (“Sham PM”), MMM Investment LLC (“MMM LLC”),
22 Ellen Weinstein (“Weinstein”), Hilary Davidson aka Hilary Burt (“Davidson”), Jennifer Wilde
23 (“Wilde,” and together with Sham VI, Sham VII, NDM, Sham C, Sham CM, Sham PM, MMM
24 LLC, Weinstein, and Davidson, collectively referred to herein as the “Sham Defendants”), and //

25 //

26 //

27 _____
28 ¹ While the Servicer has had multiple name changes, including based on a merger with BB&T Bank, the employees
“servicing” this loan have continuously remained the same regardless of the name of the entity.

Does 1 through 100, and Roe Corporations 101 through 200, allege as follows:

I. STATEMENT OF THE CASE

1. This Counterclaim arises because Fannie Mae and its agents, including Grandbridge have filed an improper Notice of Default and Intent to Sell (“NOD”), and have thus caused improper non-judicial foreclosure proceedings to be commenced. This illegal conduct *threatens to foreclose on Westland’s two multifamily housing communities (the “Properties”) based on insupportable non-financial defaults*, which, despite multiple requests by Westland, have never been substantiated, *and to be put simply, were manufactured, by Fannie Mae’s Servicer*. To be clear, all monthly debt service payments have been timely made on this loan. In fact, between February 2020, when Servicer abruptly ceased sending loan statements, and December 2020, Counterclaimants overpaid their monthly debt service obligation payments by over \$500,000. Moreover, Counterclaimants have over \$20 million of equity in the Properties, and therefore, there is absolutely no good faith basis for the noticed foreclosure sales or for any assertion that Fannie Mae or Grandbridge has a risk of loss of assets or the need for an appointment of a receiver.

2. Instead, in reality, the Properties were only in a distressed condition, *prior* to Westland’s acquisition of the two properties in August 2018.² Immediately before Westland bought the Properties, the Properties were in disrepair, had management that misrepresented the true occupancy rates at the properties, and had such a high rate of serious crimes that the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department even sent a Notice and Declaration of Chronic Nuisance (the “Nuisance Notice”) to address the criminal activity *at that time*.³ Still, in late 2017, despite the poor condition of the Properties, Delegated Underwriting and Servicing (“DUS”) lender/loan

² Even when Fannie Mae owned the Properties during 2014 after a foreclosure, and the Properties were operated by a receiver, the Properties were crime-ridden.

³ The Nuisance Notice (Exhibit A) provides it was sent because the two properties had generated over 1,000 calls for service to the police department in the six-month period between September 28, 2017 and April 4, 2018. As of the date of the April 4, 2018 notice, unless crime was abated, the matter would be referred to the District Attorney, and a Complaint would be filed seeking “to secure and close the property until the nuisance is abated.” Under current ownership, the calls decreased to 5% of that amount by July 2019, and now rarely include violent offenses.

1 servicer Grandbridge⁴ made an initial loan on the properties. Upon information and belief that
2 loan never should have been made under Fannie Mae's lending guidelines.

3 3. Compounding matters, when the initial loan documents were signed, Grandbridge
4 used a local office of CBRE to conduct a property condition assessment ("PCA") and based
5 thereon, only required a combined total deposit of \$560,187.00 for the replacement reserve and
6 repair reserve accounts at both Properties, plus a small addition to the monthly debt service. In
7 August 2018, those reserve accounts were reduced to approximately \$143,000⁵ when the loan was
8 assumed by Westland, and the same monthly debt service additions were maintained. At that point
9 Grandbridge also made an explicit representation in its loan assumption letter that "after a thorough
10 review and analysis of the Proposed Borrower's financial and managerial capacity, the Assumption
11 has been approved on the following terms: . . . No change to the Replacement Reserve" and "No
12 Change to the Required Repair Reserve." The statement was either a negligent misrepresentation
13 based on absence of any adequate review or made fraudulently to induce Westland to sign the
14 assumption, *because only one year later*, Grandbridge sent its Notice of Demand seeking to have
15 Westland deposit another \$2.85 million into the reserves.

16 4. As such, in July 2019, Westland was taken completely by surprise, when after it
17 had: invested over \$20 million of its own cash to purchase the Properties, cleaned up the crime
18 problem, spent approximately \$1.8 million in capital improvements,⁶ installed competent
19 management, and acquired an adjacent parcel to further stabilize the Properties with local
20 community services,⁷ Grandbridge then improperly and without justification sought a PCA

21 ⁴ A DUS lender is able to make loans without Fannie Mae's prior approval.

22 ⁵ While there was approximately an additional \$545,000 in escrow for the Liberty Property, those funds were
23 separately deposited insurance proceeds that were earmarked for use in rebuilding two apartment buildings that were
24 completely destroyed by fires in April 2018 and May 2018, after the initial the initial loans were taken out. Those
building have since been fully rebuilt, but Fannie Mae and Grandbridge continue to hold those funds.

25 ⁶ Based on Westland's efforts and investment, the condition of the Properties only continues to improve. In the year
since the PCA occurred, Westland has poured over an *additional \$1.7 million* into capital expenditures and related
costs at the Properties.

26 ⁷ In July 2019, a Westland associated entity, AF Properties 2015 LLC, signed a purchase and sale agreement for the
27 adjacent retail properties at 3435-3455 N. Ellis Blvd. The parcels are largely undeveloped, with only a bar and liquor
28 store onsite, and based on our management team's assessment were a magnet that drew the criminal element to the
neighborhood. To neutralize the negative influence of that site, Westland purchased the parcel, and is working with
the Office of the County Commissioner to build local community-based resources at the site, which would serve the

1 conducted by the Texas-based f3, Inc. which employed a heightened standard. Grandbridge, and
2 Fannie Mae acting through Servicer, then bootstrapped that assessment into a demand to place an
3 additional \$2.85 million into the reserve accounts Servicer maintained. To be blunt, the PCAs
4 should not have even been performed, because after Westland's purchase of the Properties the
5 condition of the Properties improved, not deteriorated, which meant that the Servicer had no right
6 to demand a property assessment, let alone any subsequent demand for additional reserves based
7 on that PCA. Essentially, Westland's efforts to work with Fannie Mae and its Servicer in good
8 faith on this loan, have led to the first NOD that any Westland-related entity has ever received,
9 even though: Westland Real Estate Group has been in operation for over 50 years, has a loan
10 portfolio with Fannie Mae amounting to approximately \$300 million, Westland's efforts have
11 improved the lives of the diverse working class families who reside in the over 10,000 multifamily
12 housing units that Westland Real Estate Group serves in the Las Vegas market alone, and *Westland*
13 *has timely made every monthly debt service payment related to this loan.*

14 5. Moreover, after declaring a default in December 2019, Lenders began not only to
15 improperly service the two loans related to the Liberty Village and Village Square properties, but
16 Lenders also began to discriminate against other Westland-related entities based solely on
17 Westland's failure to accede to Lenders' unilateral modification of the Loan Agreements by
18 demanding a \$2.85 million reserve increase, and then filing the NOD when Westland did not
19 capitulate.

20 6. After the NOD, Fannie Mae improperly placed the Westland affiliates into a-check
21 status, meaning they could not borrow from lenders whose loans were securitized by Fannie Mae,
22 and that loans already sold to Fannie Mae with borrow-up provisions were locked out, which meant
23 that in this case Westland's safety net – a nearly \$30M credit facility was suspended. Specifically,
24 those Westland-related entities whose borrow up loan was locked out included the Credit Facility
25 Entities, who had applied for a credit facility that would be funded by Fannie Mae, had already
26 been charged fees related to the issuance of that credit facility, had been approved to receive funds

27 _____
28 Properties and be attractive to working class families. Proposals being investigated include building a police
substation and/or day care center.

1 via the credit facility, and had their real property subject to liens in connection with that credit
2 facility. However, in February 2020, when it was time for Fannie Mae to disburse funds to the
3 Credit Facility Entities, Fannie Mae refused to do so. Upon information and belief, the reason for
4 refusing to adhere to the credit facilities terms as had been promised was the purported default
5 related to the Liberty Village and Village Square loans. Additionally, Fannie Mae improperly
6 retaliated against other Westland-related entities by adding them to its “a-check” list of borrowers
7 to whom Fannie Mae’s servicing agents and DUS lenders were unable to write new or refinance
8 loans on behalf of Fannie Mae. As a result of Fannie Mae’s conduct, in March 2020,
9 Counterclaimants incurred large direct losses when the financial markets were adversely affected
10 by the threat of COVID-19, and contrary to the terms of the credit facility Fannie Mae refused to
11 make the promised funds available to the Credit Facility Entities, despite that Counterclaimants
12 had relied on the availability of the funds promised in the credit facility to provide a safety net in
13 the event of an economic downturn.

14 7. As such, Counterclaimants were required to bring this Counterclaim to prevent
15 Fannie Mae’s pending foreclosure, to preserve the Properties along with the vibrant communities
16 Westland has established, to prevent Fannie Mae from being unjustly enriched, and further to
17 prevent it from taking any adverse action against any Westland-related entity on other loans due
18 to the purported default that arose from failing to deposit an additional \$2.49 million into the
19 reserve escrow accounts, including for example by improperly discriminating against the
20 Counterclaimants on new loans or failing to honor loan-related disbursement requests.

21 8. In addition to the claims against Lenders, this Counterclaim raises claims against
22 the Sham Defendants, which are the entities and principals who sold Westland the Properties.

23 9. The claims against the Sham Defendants concern the omissions and material
24 misrepresentations on the financial statements and accounting records of Sham VI and Sham VII
25 that resulted in the overpayment of more than \$10 million from Liberty LLC, Village LLC and
26 Amusement for the purchase of the Liberty Property and the Square Property, from Weinstein, her
27 affiliated entities, and the shareholders of Sham VI and Sham VII.

28

1 10. On August 28, 2018, Counterclaimants paid the Sham Defendants \$60.3 million for
2 the purchase of the two residential communities with a total of 1129 apartments based on the
3 documents from the Sham Defendants representing those communities had a combined occupancy
4 rate of 84%. However, after Closing Westland discovered that the true occupancy rate of the
5 Properties was much lower, because the reported occupancy had been inflated by nefarious
6 practices, such as failing to evict non-rent paying tenants while misreporting that income continued
7 to be generated from those same apartments, providing financial reporting in due diligence that
8 was materially misleading by failing to list any “noncurrent” tenants within delinquency reports
9 and aging summaries, failing to make repairs in excess of ordinary wear and tear or habitability-
10 related conditions in apartments where tenants resided, and engaging in wholesale shredding of
11 business records immediately prior to the Closing of the sale of the Properties in an attempt to
12 prevent Westland from discovering the Properties true financial state.

13 11. The harmful effects of such practices not only resulted in a misrepresentation of the
14 value of the Properties based on a reduced stream of income being generated, but also meant that
15 Westland was forced to incur the costs associated with performing a substantially greater number
16 of evictions of those non-rent paying tenants, increased costs to restore the units to rent-ready
17 condition, and costs associated with a purported default Lenders asserted based on a purported
18 deterioration of the condition of the Mortgaged Property related to a decline in occupancy.

19 12. The Sham Defendants had a clear financial incentive to not evict tenants, because
20 the Purchase and Sale Agreements provided that the Sham Defendants’ were obligated to restore
21 any vacant units to “rent ready” condition and to maintain conditions in rented apartments that
22 were in excess of ordinary wear and tear, and thus the Sham Defendants would have incurred a
23 substantial additional cost if the Sham Defendants had properly removed those occupants and
24 performed the repairs needed to restore those apartments to rent ready condition.

25 13. Moreover, the effects of fraud have been magnified by the Sham Defendants’
26 requirement that Westland agree to assume their loans with Lenders, because when Westland
27 advised Lenders of the true state of the Properties’ occupancy, it resulted in a purported default
28

1 being declared on the Loan Agreements, despite that after the purchase Counterclaimants spent
2 millions of dollars to rehabilitate the conditions at the Properties.

3 **II. PARTIES**

4 14. Counterclaimant Westland Liberty Village, LLC dba Liberty Village Apartment
5 Homes (“Liberty LLC”) is and at all times herein mentioned was a Nevada Limited Liability
6 Company, which conducted business in and was the owner of real property located in Clark
7 County, Nevada.

8 15. Counterclaimant Westland Village Square, LLC dba Village Square Apartment
9 Homes (“Square LLC”) is and at all times herein mentioned was a Nevada Limited Liability
10 Company, which conducted business in and was the owner of real property located in Clark
11 County, Nevada.

12 16. Counterclaimant Amusement Industry, Inc. dba Westland Real Estate Group
13 (“Amusement”) is and at all times herein mentioned was a California Corporation.

14 17. Counterclaimant Westland Corona, LLC dba Corona Del Sol Apartments
15 (“Corona”) is and at all times herein mentioned was a Nevada Limited Liability Company, which
16 conducted business in and was the owner of real property located in Clark County, Nevada.

17 18. Counterclaimant Westland Amber Ridge, LLC dba Amber Ridge Apartments
18 (“Amber”) is and at all times herein mentioned was a Nevada Limited Liability Company, which
19 conducted business in and was the owner of real property located in Clark County, Nevada.

20 19. Counterclaimant 1097 North State, LLC (“1097 North”), is and at all times herein
21 mentioned was a Delaware Limited Liability Company.

22 20. Counterclaimant Westland Hacienda Hills, LLC dba Hacienda Hills Apartments
23 (“Hacienda”) is and at all times herein mentioned was a Nevada Limited Liability Company, which
24 conducted business in and was the owner of real property located in Clark County, Nevada.

25 21. Counterclaimant Westland Tropicana Royale, LLC dba Tropicana Royale
26 Apartments (“Tropicana”) is and at all times herein mentioned was a Nevada Limited Liability
27 Company, which conducted business in and was the owner of real property located in Clark
28 County, Nevada.

1 22. Counterclaimant Vellagio Apts of Westland LLC dba Vellagio Apartments
2 ("Vellagio") is and at all times herein mentioned was a Nevada Limited Liability Company, which
3 conducted business in and was the owner of real property located in Clark County, Nevada.

4 23. Counterclaimant The Alevy Family Protection Trust ("AFP Trust"), is and at all
5 times herein mentioned was a Nevada Irrevocable Trust, which conducted business in and through
6 its entity membership interests was the holder of a beneficial interest in real property located in
7 Clark County, Nevada. AFP Trust is a guarantor of a real estate loan underwritten and secured by
8 real property located in Clark County, Nevada.

9 24. Counterclaimant Westland AMT, LLC ("Westland AMT"), is and at all times
10 mentioned herein was a Nevada Limited Liability Company.

11 25. Counterclaimant AFT Industry NV, LLC ("AFT NV"), is and at all times
12 mentioned herein was a Nevada Limited Liability Company. AFT NV is a guarantor of a real
13 estate loan underwritten and secured by real property located in Clark County, Nevada.

14 26. Counterclaimant A&D Dynasty Trust ("Dynasty Trust") is and at all times
15 mentioned herein was a Nevada Irrevocable Trust, which conducted business in and through its
16 entity membership interests was the owner of real property located in Clark County, Nevada.
17 Dynasty Trust is a guarantor of a real estate loan underwritten and secured by real property located
18 in Clark County, Nevada.

19 27. Counter-Defendant, Federal National Mortgage Association, is a federally chartered
20 corporation ("Fannie Mae"), which at all times mentioned herein has done business in the State of
21 Nevada.

22 28. Counterdefendant, Grandbridge Real Estate Capital, LLC, is a North Carolina
23 Limited Liability Company (formerly known as Cohen Financial, Suntrust Bank, and Truist Bank,
24 but for ease of reference, regardless of the time period, it shall be referred to solely as
25 "Grandbridge" or "Servicer"), which at all times mentioned herein has done business in the State
26 of Nevada.

27 //

28 //

1 29. All of the acts or failures to act herein were duly performed by and attributable to
2 Counter-Defendant or those acting on Counter-Defendant's behalf, who each acted as agent,
3 employee, or under the direction and/or control of Counter-Defendant. Said acts or failures to act
4 were within the scope of said agency and/or employment, and Counter-Defendant ratified the acts
5 and omissions by such parties, including Counterdefendant Grandbridge and its employees.
6 Whenever and wherever reference is made in this Complaint to any acts by Counter-Defendant,
7 such allegations and references shall also be deemed to mean the acts of Counter-Defendant and
8 Grandbridge acting individually, jointly or severally.

9 30. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and thereupon allege that, at all times
10 material herein, Counterdefendant Shamrock Properties VI LLC dba Liberty Village Apartments
11 (hereinafter "Sham VI") is a Delaware limited liability company doing business in Clark County,
12 State of Nevada. At the time of the events in question, Sham VI was the owner of an interest in
13 real property located in Clark County, Nevada.

14 31. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and thereupon allege that, at all times
15 material herein, Counterdefendant Shamrock Properties VIII dba Village Square Apartments
16 (hereinafter "Sham VII") is a limited liability company doing business in Clark County, State of
17 Nevada. At the time of the events in question, Sham VII was the owner of an interest in real
18 property located in Clark County, Nevada.

19 32. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and thereupon allege that, at all times
20 material herein, Counterdefendant Sham VI owned and/or operated and/or managed certain
21 property located at 4870 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115, in Clark County, Nevada, and
22 commonly referred to as Liberty Village, Liberty Village Apartments, and Shamrock Properties.

23 33. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and thereupon allege that, at all times
24 material herein, Counterdefendant Sham VII owned and/or operated and/or managed certain
25 property located at 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115, in Clark County, Nevada, and
26 commonly referred to as Village Square, Village Square Apartments, and Shamrock Properties.

27 //

28 //

1 34. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and thereupon allege that, at all times
2 material herein, Counterdefendant ND Manger LLC (hereinafter “NDM”) is a Delaware limited
3 liability company, with a principal place of business in Greenwich, CT, also doing business in
4 Clark County, State of Nevada. At the time of the events in question, NDM through its entity
5 membership interests was the holder of a beneficial interest in real property located in Clark
6 County, Nevada.

7 35. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and thereupon allege that, at all times
8 material herein, Counterdefendant Shamrock Property Management LLC (hereinafter “SHAM
9 PM”) is a Delaware limited liability company, with a principal place of business in Greenwich,
10 CT, also doing business in Clark County, State of Nevada.

11 36. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and thereupon allege that, at all times
12 material herein, Counterdefendant Shamrock Communities LLC (hereinafter “SHAM C”) is a
13 Delaware limited liability company, with a principal place of business in Greenwich, CT, was also
14 doing business in Clark County, State of Nevada.

15 37. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and thereupon allege that, at all times
16 material herein, Counterdefendant Shamrock Communities Management LLC (hereinafter
17 “SHAM CM”) is a Delaware limited liability company, with a principal place of business in
18 Greenwich, CT, was also doing business in Clark County, State of Nevada.

19 38. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and thereupon allege that, at all times
20 material herein, Counterdefendant MMM INVESTMENTS LLC (hereinafter “MMM INV”) is a
21 Delaware limited liability company, also doing business in Clark County, State of Nevada. At the
22 time of the events in question, MMM INV through its entity membership interests was the holder
23 of a beneficial interest in real property located in Clark County, Nevada.

24 39. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and thereupon allege that, at all times
25 material herein, Counterdefendant Weinstein is a resident of Utah. At all times relevant herein,
26 Weinstein conducted business in Clark County, Nevada, was the Chief Executive Officer of
27 Shamrock Communities LLC, and manager of NDM, which was in turn the managing manager of
28 SHAM VI and SHAM VII, and through which Weinstein exercised control over SHAM VI and

1 SHAM VII; individually was a member and key principal of SHAM VI and VII; and was a
2 guarantor of a real estate loan underwritten in and secured by real property located in Clark County,
3 Nevada.

4 40. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and thereupon allege that, at all times
5 material herein, Counterdefendant Davidson, currently known as Hilary Burt, is a resident of New
6 York. At all times relevant herein, Davidson conducted business in Clark County, Nevada; was
7 the Managing Director and Chief Operations Officer of Shamrock Property Management LLC,
8 which was property management company for SHAM VI and SHAM VII, including the Properties
9 which were located in Clark County, Nevada, and through which Davidson exercised control over
10 SHAM VI and SHAM VII as a key principal of SHAM VI and VII.

11 41. Counterclaimants are informed and believe and thereupon allege that, at all times
12 material herein, Counterdefendant Wilde is a resident of Indiana. At all times relevant herein,
13 Wilde conducted business in Clark County, Nevada; was the Director of Operations of Shamrock
14 Property Management LLC, which was property management company for SHAM VI and SHAM
15 VII, including the Properties which were located in Clark County, Nevada, and through which
16 Wilde exercised control over SHAM VI and SHAM VII as a key principal of SHAM VI and VII.

17 42. Counterclaimants allege that the true names and capacities, whether individual,
18 corporate, associate or otherwise of Counterdefendants named herein as Doe Individuals and Roe
19 Entities 1 through 200, inclusive, are unknown to Counterclaimants, who therefore sue said
20 Counterdefendants by such fictitious names. Counterclaimants will ask leave to amend this
21 Complaint to show the true names and capacities Does Individuals and Roe Entities 1 through 200,
22 inclusive, when the same have been ascertained. Counterclaimants believe and therefore allege
23 that each Counterdefendant named as a Doe Individual and Roe Entity is responsible in some
24 manner for the events herein referred to and caused damages proximately thereby to
25 Counterclaimants as alleged herein.

26 43. Counterclaimants allege Counterdefendants named herein as Doe Individuals and
27 Roe Entities 1 through 200, were legal entities/residents of Clark County, Nevada, and/or
28 authorized to do business by the State of Nevada. Furthermore, said Doe and Roe Counter-

1 defendants were employees, agents, or servants of Counterdefendants in its control and functioned
2 and assisted in the operation, control, maintenance and/or management of the premises, in which
3 Counterclaimants were injured by Counterdefendants' conduct, which caused Counterclaimants'
4 damages.

5 44. Counterclaimants allege Counterdefendants named herein as Doe Individuals and
6 Roe Entities 1 through 200, were acting on behalf of either the Sham Defendants or Grandbridge
7 according to proof.

8 45. Counterclaimants allege Counterdefendants, including those named herein as Doe
9 Individuals and Roe Entities 1 through 200, are persons, corporations, partnerships, or other
10 entities whose acts, activities, misconduct or omissions, at all times material hereto, make them
11 jointly and severally liable under the claims for relief set forth hereinafter.

12 46. Doe 1/Roe 1 is the unknown prior legal owner of the premises located at 4870 Nellis
13 Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

14 47. Doe 2/Roe 2 is the unknown prior legal owner of the premises located at 5025 Nellis
15 Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

16 48. Doe 3/Roe 3 is the unknown prior owner of the business located at 4870 Nellis
17 Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

18 49. Doe 4/Roe 4 is the unknown prior owner of the business located at 5025 Nellis
19 Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

20 50. Doe 5/Roe 5 is the unknown prior manager(s) and/or owner(s) and/or operator(s)
21 of the apartment complex located at 4870 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

22 51. Doe 6/Roe 6 is the unknown prior manager(s) and/or owner(s) and/or operator(s)
23 of the apartment complex located at 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

24 52. Doe 7/Roe 7 is the prior true legal owner(s) and/or corporate owner(s) of the
25 property located at 4870 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

26 //

27 //

28

1 53. Doe 8/Roe 8 is the prior true legal owner(s) and/or corporate owner(s) of the
2 property located at 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

3 54. Doe 9/Roe 9 is the prior true legal owner(s) and/or subsidiaries of Sham VI operated
4 the property located at 4870 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

5 55. Doe 10/Roe 10 is the prior true legal owner(s) and/or subsidiaries of Sham VII
6 operated the property located at 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

7 56. Doe 11/Roe 11 is the prior unknown subsidiary of Sham VI that operated and/or
8 owned and/or managed the property located at 4870 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

9 57. Doe 12/Roe 12 is the prior unknown subsidiary of Sham VII that operated and/or
10 owned and/or managed the property located at 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

11 58. Doe 13/Roe 13 is the prior unknown property management company responsible
12 for managing the property located at 4870 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

13 59. Doe 14/Roe 14 is the prior unknown property management company responsible
14 for managing the property located at 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

15 60. Does 15 through 24/Roes 15 through 24 are the current or prior unknown owners,
16 members or shareholders of Counterdefendant MMM INVESTMENTS LLC, either directly or
17 indirectly through an intermediary company, corporation, firm, partnership, trust, or any other
18 form of business organization.

19 61. Does 25 through 34/Roes 25 through 34 are the current or prior unknown
20 employees, contractors, or agents of the Sham Defendants, either directly or indirectly through an
21 intermediary company, corporation, firm, partnership, trust, or any other form of business
22 organization, who made misstatements or participated in the creation of documents to support the
23 making of the misstatements on behalf of the Sham Defendants.

24 62. Does 35 through 44/Roes 35 through 44 are the current or prior unknown
25 employees, contractors, or agents of Grandbridge, including during the periods of time that it was
26 known or doing business as Cohen Financial, SunTrust Bank or Truist Bank, who either directly
27 or indirectly through an intermediary company, corporation, firm, partnership, trust, or any other
28 form of business organization conspired or colluded to enable the Sham Defendants to improperly

1 pass loan underwriting in 2017, to otherwise obtain a loan in 2017, or to assign those loans that
2 did not meet Fannie Mae's underwriting criteria to Counterclaimants.

3 63. Does 45 through 54/Roes 45 through 54 are the current or prior unknown
4 employees, contractors, or agents of Fannie Mae, who either directly or indirectly through an
5 intermediary company, corporation, firm, partnership, trust, or any other form of business
6 organization conspired or colluded to enable the Sham Defendants to improperly pass loan
7 underwriting in 2017, to otherwise obtain a loan in 2017, or to assign those loans that did not meet
8 Fannie Mae's underwriting criteria to Counterclaimants.

9 64. This Court has personal jurisdiction over Defendants because they are residents of
10 or have conducted business at all times relevant herein in Clark County, Nevada and their
11 obligations to Plaintiffs arise from contracts pertaining to real estate located in Clark County,
12 Nevada and/or from actions undertaken in Clark County, Nevada.

13 65. Venue is proper in this district pursuant to Nevada Revised Statutes §§ 13.010 and
14 13.040.

15 **III. FACTS COMMON TO ALL CAUSES OF ACTION RELATED TO FANNIE**
16 **MAE AND GRANDBRIDGE**

17 66. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
18 preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

19 **Westland's Real Estate Wherewithal**

20 67. By way of background, Amusement and Las Vegas Residential Properties, LLC, a
21 Nevada limited liability company, are entities doing business as Westland Real Estate Group,
22 which was founded by an individual who has over 50 years of experience in the Southern
23 California and Las Vegas real estate markets.

24 68. During the 50 years Westland Real Estate Group has been in business, consistent
25 with lender required practices for risk allocation in the real estate industry, Westland has formed
26 numerous special purpose entities to own each separate large multifamily real property.

27 //

28 //

1 69. Cumulatively, the ownership of and entities associated with Westland Real Estate
2 Group, are characterized by the following traits:

- 3 a. Westland Real Estate Group associated entities focus on ownership of
4 properties in the Las Vegas and Southern California multifamily housing
5 markets.
- 6 b. Westland Real Estate Group associated entities own and manage approximately
7 100 multifamily residential properties and a limited number of manufactured
8 home sites, for a combined 13,000 residential units, *over 10,000 of which are*
9 *located at 38 different multifamily housing communities in all sections of the*
10 *Las Vegas metropolitan area.*
- 11 c. Westland Real Estate Group associated entities have approximately \$300
12 million of loans outstanding with Fannie Mae, and approximately \$800 million
13 of loans with all lenders.
- 14 d. *Prior to the present matter*, over the course of the 50 years that Westland Real
15 Estate Group has been in operation, its associated entities have had an
16 unblemished lending reputation, in that no entity associated with Westland Real
17 Estate Group has ever had a notice of default issued on even a single mortgage
18 loan with any lender.
- 19 e. The primary tenant base associated with Westland Real Estate Group are
20 working class families of modest means. With its major investments in these
21 communities, Westland is able to provide housing to tenants of all protected
22 classes and socio-economic groups, and build local communities.
- 23 f. The mission of Westland Real Estate Group entities is to provide those working
24 class families a safe, stable and pleasant living environment within its
25 communities. Unlike most real estate investors, Westland invests the time and
26 financial resources to do so.

27 //

28 //

- 1 g. In order to provide those safe and stable communities, Westland Real Estate
2 Group entities employ approximately 500 employees, such as onsite managers,
3 maintenance personnel, a dedicated “turn” team that rehabilitates vacant units,
4 accounting staff, marketing staff, leasing representatives, and call center
5 personnel, who have attained substantial experience in addressing the needs of
6 its tenant base. The majority of that staff is located in Las Vegas.
- 7 h. Westland Real Estate Group employees give the group a competitive advantage
8 by allowing the combined entities to function in a cost-effective manner, which
9 efficiencies cannot be replicated by other property management entities that
10 operate primarily by employing outside contractors.
- 11 i. Westland Real Estate Group’s associated entities and employees are able to
12 create safe and stable communities by their established productive relationships
13 with law enforcement officers and providers of specialized services.

14 70. In 2018, Liberty, LLC and Village, LLC were the two entities formed by the
15 principals of Westland Real Estate Group to hold the properties located at 4870 Nellis Oasis Lane,
16 Las Vegas, NV 89115, and 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

17 **The Westland Liberty Property & Square Property Ownership**

18 71. On or about August 29, 2018, Liberty LLC purchased the property commonly
19 known as 4870 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115 (the “Liberty Property”).

20 72. Liberty LLC recorded its deed with the Clark County Recorder’s Office as
21 Instrument No. 20180830-0002684 (the “Liberty Deed”) on or about August 30, 2018, thus Liberty
22 LLC is the legal title holder of the Liberty Property. (Exhibit B, Liberty Property Grant, Bargain
23 and Sale Deed, filed August 30, 2018.)

24 73. On or about August 29, 2018, Square LLC purchased the property commonly
25 known as 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115 (the “Square Property” and together with
26 the Liberty Property, the “Properties”).

27 //

28 //

1 74. Square, LLC recorded its deed with the Clark County Recorder's Office as
2 Instrument No. 20180830-0002651 (the "Square Deed") on or about August 30, 2018, thus Square,
3 LLC is the legal title holder of the Square Property. (Exhibit C, Square Property Grant, Bargain
4 and Sale Deed, filed August 30, 2018.)

5 **The Shamrock Purchase**

6 75. Prior to Liberty LLC's and Square LLC's purchase of the Liberty Property and the
7 Square Property, the Properties were owned by Shamrock Properties VI LLC and Shamrock
8 Properties VII LLC (in combination the "Shamrock Entities").

9 76. Upon information and belief, the Shamrock Entities acquired the properties in a
10 distressed condition from a lender Real Estate Owned ("REO") sale held for the benefit of Fannie
11 Mae in 2014.

12 77. An REO is a lender owned property that the lender was unable to sell at a
13 foreclosure auction, which requires that lending bank or quasi-governmental entity (namely Fannie
14 Mae or Freddie Mac) to take ownership of the foreclosed property after it was unable to be sold
15 for an amount sufficient to cover the existing loan at a foreclosure sale.

16 78. It is commonly known in the real estate industry that lenders sell REO properties
17 "as is" and do not make repairs to the properties before the properties are sold, and on that basis
18 such properties are typically in disrepair.

19 79. Upon information and belief, typically when Fannie Mae conducts a REO sale,
20 Fannie Mae will not agree to finance that property again.

21 80. At the time of initial purchase at the REO sale, the Liberty Property and the Square
22 Property were not financed by the Shamrock Entities through Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac.

23 **The Properties' Condition During the Shamrock Years**

24 81. In 2017, the Liberty Property and the Square Property remained in a perilous
25 position.

26 //

27 //

28

1 82. Upon information and belief, at the time of the initial purchase of the two
2 properties, the owners of the Shamrock Entities had hoped to be able to capitalize on the close
3 proximity of the properties to Nellis Air Force Base by becoming approved as a provider of off-
4 base housing for military personnel.

5 83. However, the ownership group associated with the Shamrock Entities operated out
6 of Indiana and Connecticut, attempted to oversee the properties from those remote locations and
7 were not invested in the Las Vegas community.

8 84. Further, the ownership and onsite staff employed by the Shamrock Entities utilized
9 questionable business practices, including in the area of financial accounting. By way of example,
10 after Westland took over the two properties, it discovered that the financial information it received
11 from the Shamrock Entities had improperly accounted for the occupancy rate at the properties.
12 While at the time of purchase in August 2018, the Shamrock Entities touted the occupancy rate as
13 85%, the Shamrock Entities' financials failed to show the true occupancy rate by failing to report
14 that a substantial portion of its "tenant" base was delinquent, failing to disclose that those tenants
15 had not paid rent for several months, continuing to show those units as generating rental income
16 that had not been paid, and by not taking any action to evict those "tenants."

17 85. Upon information and belief, the Shamrock Entities provided the same financial
18 misinformation regarding occupancy rates to Fannie Mae and Grandbridge, the loan servicer.

19 86. Upon information and belief, the high levels of delinquencies at the properties were
20 related to the utilization of questionable leasing practices, including a lax background check
21 process that resulted in the Shamrock Entities accepting tenants with unacceptably high levels of
22 credit risk and/or unacceptable criminal records. Those practices were implemented to further
23 inflate occupancy rates but were counterproductive in that the Shamrock Entities' acts and
24 omissions resulted in the lack of a safe, viable community for the qualified residents of the
25 properties, which in turn resulted in high turnover rates among qualified residents.

26 //

27 //

28

1 87. The Shamrock Entities were never able to operate the Properties as effective
2 communities, were never able to fully physically rehabilitate the properties, and were not able to
3 become an approved off-base housing provider for Nellis Air Force Base consistent with their
4 original plan.

5 88. Instead, during the Shamrock Entities ownership, the condition of the Properties
6 continued to deteriorate and the rate of crime at the Properties increased to precarious levels.

7 89. Upon information and belief, prior to Fannie Mae's ownership of the Properties in
8 2014, they were crime ridden and gang infested.

9 90. Upon information and belief, when Fannie Mae installed a receiver in 2014, the
10 receiver was unable to get rid of the criminal element at the Properties, and that criminal element
11 continued to plague the Properties until Westland purchased them.

12 91. In fact, by letter dated April 4, 2018, the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police
13 Department, sent the Shamrock Entities a Notice and Declaration of Chronic Nuisance (the
14 "Nuisance Notice"), based on the high rate of crime at the Properties, which included a high rate
15 of violent and serious criminal conduct. (Attached as Exhibit A, is the Letter of Matthew J.
16 Christian on behalf of Sherriff Joseph Lombardo, dated April 4, 2018.)

17 92. The Nuisance Notice states that it was sent because the Properties had generated
18 over 1000 calls for service to the police department in the six-month period between September
19 28, 2017, and April 4, 2018. (Exhibit A at 2.)

20 93. Further, the Nuisance Notice noted that the calls generated at the Properties
21 included an alarming number of violent and serious offenses, such as "fights, assaults, batteries,
22 and illegal shootings" and stated that "[d]rugs, gangs, and sexual predators are also prevalent at
23 the Property." (Exhibit A at 2.)

24 94. The Nuisance Notice provided a "sample of recent events," which recounted
25 conduct that frequently involved the use of firearms and dangerous weapons, and the letter noted
26 that "violent crime has been a continual problem at the Property. The lack of cooperation from
27 management and security is also a continual problem." (Exhibit A at 3-6.)
28

1 95. Simply stated, the Shamrock Entities were never able to rehabilitate the Properties.

2 **Shamrock's Exit Strategy & The Loan Agreements**

3 96. During early to mid-2017, recognizing their ongoing failure to rehabilitate the
4 Properties, the Shamrock Entities marketed the Liberty Property and the Square Property for sale.

5 97. However, the Shamrock Entities were unable to sell the two Properties.

6 98. As such, upon information and belief, the owners of the Shamrock Entities did the
7 next best thing; they shifted their focus to obtaining financing in an effort to remove their capital
8 investment in the Properties until the Properties could be sold.

9 99. Upon information and belief, one of the owners of the Shamrock Entities had a
10 prior relationship with a division of SunTrust Bank known as Cohen Financial, which after several
11 name changes was later renamed Grandbridge Real Estate Capital, LLC.

12 100. Upon information and belief, based on that pre-existing relationship, during
13 November 2017, the Shamrock Entities were able to secure financing for seven years on a
14 \$29,000,000 loan on the Liberty Property (the "Liberty Loan") and a \$9,366,000 loan on the
15 Square Property (the "Square Loan," and in combination with the Liberty Loan, the "Loans"),
16 allowing the owners of the Shamrock Entities to cash out roughly \$38,000,000.

17 101. As the entity underwriting and servicing the Loans, Grandbridge has, at all times
18 mentioned herein, done business in the State of Nevada as a DUS lender and loan servicer for
19 Fannie Mae.

20 102. In relation to the "DUS Servicing and Underwriting platform," Fannie Mae's own
21 website states that "**25 DUS** lender partners are authorized to **underwrite, close, and deliver**
22 **loans** on our behalf. In exchange, Lenders and Fannie Mae **share the risk** on those loans" by
23 covering 1/3 of the credit risk. <https://www.fanniemae.com/powerofpartnershiparbor/index.html>.

24 103. Further, information published by Fannie Mae states that "the DUS program grants
25 approved lenders the ability to underwrite, close, and sell loans on multifamily properties to Fannie
26 Mae without prior Fannie Mae review."

27 104. Stated differently, Grandbridge, was able to make the Liberty Loan and the Square
28 Loan without Fannie Mae's prior approval.

1 105. Upon information and belief, when making loans, DUS lenders are required to
2 follow Fannie Mae's credit and underwriting criteria for loans, and the DUS lender is subject to
3 ongoing credit review and monitoring.

4 106. Upon information and belief, at the time that the loans were underwritten by
5 Grandbridge for the Shamrock Entities, the Liberty Property and Square Property did not meet
6 Fannie Mae's credit and underwriting criteria, because, *inter alia*, the two properties had
7 excessively high crime rates,⁸ the Properties were subject to a prior Fannie Mae REO sale, the
8 income for the Properties was overstated.

9 **Grandbridge's & Fannie Mae's Reserve Requirements for the Shamrock Entities**

10 107. Additionally, to the extent that Fannie Mae and Grandbridge claim that the present
11 physical condition of the Properties requires a larger repair and/or replacement reserve deposit
12 based on Fannie Mae's underwriting criteria, then the physical condition of the Properties in
13 November 2017 would also have violated Fannie Mae's credit and underwriting criteria, and since
14 the condition of the Properties has improved, the initial funding of the loan to Grandbridge should
15 have required an even larger repair and/or replacement reserve deposit.

16 108. Upon information and belief, at the time of the November 2017 loan, Grandbridge
17 contracted to have a property condition assessment report prepared by CBRE for both properties.

18 109. At the Liberty Property, CBRE did not inspect every unit, but rather only made
19 "[r]epresentative observations" from 71 units at the 720 unit, 90 building property, and while
20 several units were found to be in poor condition, the comment to that section of the report was
21 only "[n]o further action required." (Exhibit D, CBRE Property Condition Assessment Report for
22 Liberty Village, dated August 8, 2017, at 5, 29-32.) Similarly, at the Square Property, CBRE's
23 "[r]epresentative observations" were made from 41 units at the 409 unit, 7 building property, and
24 although several units were found to be in poor condition the report concluded there was "[n]o
25
26

27 ⁸ To be clear, as stated in Paragraphs 49-52, the LVMPD's letter was sent in response to conduct taking place from
28 September 28, 2017 through April 4, 2018, which means that the loans were underwritten while the high levels of
crime related to the Nuisance Notice were in process.

1 further action required.” (Exhibit E, CBRE Property Condition Assessment Report for Village
2 Square, dated August 8, 2017, at 5, 29-30.)

3 110. Further, while the August 2017 Liberty report noted that “[t]he unit finishes
4 appeared in generally good to poor condition,” the report opined that maintenance could be
5 “addressed as part of unit turns, tenant request, or periodic inspections.” (Exhibit D, at 32.) This
6 was echoed by the August 2017 Square report that noted 13 of the 41 units inspected were
7 “undergoing renovation,” and that another 4 units were only in “fair condition,” but still the report
8 concluded that maintenance could be “addressed as part of unit turns, tenant request, or periodic
9 inspections.” (Exhibit E, at 29-31.)

10 111. As such, despite discrepancies being noted within the inspected units at the
11 Properties in the August 2017 reports, Grandbridge and Fannie Mae did not require any funds to
12 be immediately deposited into a reserve account for unit repairs. (Exhibit D, at 8-10; Exhibit E, at
13 8-10.)

14 112. Instead, aside from units that were considered “down units” related to an insurable
15 event, the Shamrock Entities were only required to supply a monthly deferred maintenance
16 payment for each unit, rather than an immediate reserve deposit. (Exhibit D, at 6, 8-10, 32; Exhibit
17 E, at 6, 8-10, 32.)

18 113. The amount of that monthly reserve deposit was based on a formulaic calculation
19 related to the depreciable life of various features of the multiple bedroom layouts at the Liberty
20 Property, such as appliances, paving, HVAC systems, and flooring, which resulted in a cost of
21 \$300 per unit/per annum, which was increased to \$354 per unit per annum when accounting for
22 inflation. (Exhibit D, at 6, 10.) The same formulaic calculation was conducted for the Square
23 Properties’ studio units and resulted in a cost of \$210 per unit/per annum, which was increased to
24 \$248 per unit/per annum when accounting for inflation. (Exhibit E, at 6, 10.)

25 114. Based on the standard used during those inspections, it is clear that the PCA report
26 from Grandbridge’s inspector, recommended that no reserve deposit amounts were required for
27 vacant units that needed to be “turned” for re-rental, including those that were in need of repair or
28 “undergoing renovations.” Thus, Fannie Mae and Grandbridge did not increase required repair

1 reserves for the Shamrock Entities to account for “turning” rental units, nor did it require the same
2 large capital infusion for maintenance, repairs or replacements.

3 115. Instead, the only reserve and repair escrow items that were required to be deposited
4 were items related to immediate substantial extra-ordinary property improvements, such as asphalt
5 repairs, façade repairs, balcony repairs, fire damage repairs, laundry room renovations, sport court
6 renovations, and pool equipment replacement. (Plaintiff’s Complaint, Ex. 1, page 117, 131, 133;
7 Plaintiff’s Complaint, Ex. 6, pages 117, 131 133, 149.)

8 116. Based on the use of that standard, for the Liberty Property, the Shamrock Entities
9 were only required to deposit a total of \$315,000 for the initial replacement reserve and \$165,635
10 for the initial repair reserve, and for the Square Property, the Shamrock Entities only deposited
11 \$85,091 for the repair reserve with no replacement reserve. (Plaintiff’s Complaint, Ex. 1, page
12 117, 131, 133; Plaintiff’s Complaint, Ex. 6, pages 117, 131 133, 149.) Stated differently, in order
13 to meet all of the repair and replacement reserve requirements at the time of the initial loan closing,
14 the Shamrock Entities were only required to place \$560,187.00 into the reserve accounts,
15 combined, for both Properties.

16 117. At the time of the initial loan closing, Grandbridge had an incentive to obtain the
17 smallest repair and replacement reserve requirements possible in order to increase its chance of
18 closing the loan with the Shamrock Entities, which would, in turn, reduce its own loan portfolio
19 risk, generate underwriting fees, and require continuing Servicer fees for itself, as well as business
20 for Fannie Mae.

21 118. As such, Grandbridge, with the knowledge and consent of Fannie Mae, utilized
22 CBRE to perform the August 2017 PCA, despite that Grandbridge and Fannie Mae knew doing so
23 would result in minimal repair and replacement reserve requirements that were inadequate.

24 **Westland’s Purchase of the Properties & Loan Assumption**

25 119. Approximately one year after the CBRE inspections, and only nine months after
26 the initial loan closing, Westland completed its purchase of the Liberty Property and Square
27 Property on August 29, 2018.

28

1 120. Westland acquired the Liberty Property through Liberty LLC for \$44,300,000,
2 *including a \$15,300,000.00 cash deposit* from Westland's own funds and by assuming the
3 \$29,000,000 loan made by Grandbridge and Fannie Mae to the Shamrock Entities. (Exhibit F,
4 Purchase and Sale Agreement for Liberty Village, dated June 22, 2018, at Pages 4, Section 1.18 &
5 Page 5, Section 1.33.)

6 121. Westland acquired the Square Property through Square LLC for \$16,000,000.00,
7 *including a \$6,634,000.00 cash deposit* from Westland's own funds and by assuming the
8 \$9,366,000 loan made by Grandbridge and Fannie Mae to the Shamrock Entities. (Exhibit G,
9 Purchase and Sale Agreement for Village Square, dated June 22, 2018, at Page 4, Section 1.12 &
10 Page 5, Section 1.25.)

11 122. Prior to permitting Counterclaimants to assume the two loan agreements,
12 Grandbridge required the payment of a 1% loan assumption fee, amounting to \$290,000 and
13 \$93,660 respectively for the two Properties, as well as payment of all costs and expenses associated
14 with approving the assumption agreement. (Exhibit H, Assumption Closing Statement for Liberty
15 Village, dated August 29, 2018; Exhibit I, Assumption Closing Statement for Village Square, dated
16 August 29, 2018.)

17 123. One of the costs included on each closing statement was a \$435.00 charge for a
18 "property inspection invoice," which was far short of the fee that would normally be charged for
19 a full and accurate property condition assessment report, and far short of the approximately
20 \$30,000 fee for f3, Inc.'s PCA for which Fannie Mae is now seeking reimbursement. (Exhibits H
21 & I.)

22 124. While no legitimate property condition assessment report appears to have been
23 performed at the time of the assumption, based on Article 13.02(a)(3)(B) of the loan agreement,
24 Fannie Mae and Grandbridge had the ability to require such an inspection to be performed at that
25 time, and to require that any transfer be conditioned on an additional transfer into the repair or
26 replacement reserves. (Plaintiff's Complaint, Ex. 1, pages 69-70, Section 13.02(a)(3)(B);
27 Plaintiff's Complaint, Ex. 6, pages 69-70, Section 13.02(a)(3)(B).) Grandbridge and Fannie Mae
28 simply failed to do so.

1 125. Instead, at the time the loans were assumed, Grandbridge and Fannie Mae did not
2 require any change to the Replacement Reserve monthly payment, and they did not require any
3 additional Repair Reserve deposit. As such, at that time, the total reserves for both Properties was
4 \$143,319.30. (Exhibit J, Assumption Approval Letter for Liberty Village, dated August 22, 2018,
5 at 2, 5-7; Exhibit K, Assumption Approval Letter for Village Square, dated August 22, 2018, at 2,
6 5-7.)

7 126. At a minimum, if they had any concern with the condition of the Properties,
8 Grandbridge and Fannie Mae should have made changes to the contracts' reserve and replacement
9 amounts by amending the Required Repair Schedules to adjust for any deterioration that existed
10 at the time of the loan assumption.

11 127. The Lenders' failure to specify such deterioration as Additional Required Repairs
12 at that time, while simultaneously agreeing to new Required Repair schedules meant that Lenders
13 specifically agreed not to require a reserve for such conditions, and if such deterioration existed at
14 the time of loan assumption it was inconsistent with Fannie Mae's own loan underwriting criteria
15 to permit the assumption without requiring an additional reserve deposit.

16 128. Further, Grandbridge recognized the repairs that had already been performed in the
17 nine months since the initial PCA, which resulted in the funds for the repair reserve account being
18 *reduced* to a de minimis amount of \$39,375 for both Properties, and Grandbridge maintained the
19 same monthly debt service payments to account for the depreciable items related to the
20 replacement reserves. (*Id.*)

21 129. At the time the loans were assumed, Grandbridge had access to both the Shamrock
22 Entities' and Westland's financial information, and based on that information, Grandbridge
23 realized that Westland possessed greater financial wherewithal and property management
24 experience.

25 130. Stated differently, based on disclosures regarding the financial securities held by
26 the Westland Securities Entities, such as the July 25 and July 28, 2018 email disclosures detailing
27 the Westland Securities Entities' role as guarantors and as the source of funds, Grandbridge knew
28 Westland was a much more financially secure borrower, more experienced owners than the

1 Shamrock Entities, and that substituting a better borrower for the Shamrock Entities would
2 decrease the risk associated with the loan to the benefit of both itself and Fannie Mae.

3 131. As such, Grandbridge had an incentive to utilize the smallest repair and replacement
4 reserve requirements possible in order to increase its chance of completing the loan assumption
5 with Westland.

6 132. Completing the loan assumption from the Shamrock Entities to Westland resulted
7 in Grandbridge's generation of a 1% loan assumption fee of \$383,660 with nearly no effort from
8 Grandbridge.

9 133. In completing the loan assumption, Grandbridge was acting as an agent for the
10 benefit of Fannie Mae, by substituting a borrower on the loan, which stated in the simplest terms,
11 had a superior credit rating and financial wherewithal.

12 134. As such, before closing the assumption transaction between Westland and the
13 Shamrock Entities, Grandbridge, with the knowledge and consent of Fannie Mae, continued to
14 rely solely upon CBRE's August 2017 PCA, despite that Grandbridge and Fannie Mae knew doing
15 so would result in minimal repair and replacement reserve requirements in the Loan Documents.

16 135. Westland relied on Grandbridge's and Fannie Mae's actions. For example,
17 Westland did not require the Shamrock Entities to increase the reserves at the time of the loan
18 assumption, because Westland believed, based on the express terms of the Loan Agreements'
19 limited terms for adjustments to the reserves (i.e. to expenses of the same type that had been
20 charged in the original loan document), that the same levels of reserve funding that had been
21 required to that point would continue to be used in the future.

22 136. Based on Westland's increased capital expenditure spending, no deterioration in
23 the condition of the Properties, other than ordinary wear and tear, has occurred since Westland's
24 assumption of the Loan Agreements.

25 //

26 //

27

28

Westland's Rehabilitation of the Properties and Community Building

137. Nearly immediately after it began managing the Properties, Westland realized that the Properties were not in the condition that had been represented by the Shamrock Entities, because the onsite tenants made unusual statements regarding the Shamrock Entities' practices at the Properties.

138. Further, the day before closing, the Shamrock Entities were required to supply complete electronic financial information for the Properties, but did not do so, and instead shortly after the closing, Westland was required to have a software vendor access the Shamrock Entities records to obtain a full copy of the Shamrock Entities complete electronic records, and once uploaded it was discovered the complete records contained additional embedded financial information related to historical data that show the Shamrock Entities had overstated occupancy numbers and presented misleading information on its delinquency balances.

139. Even after obtaining the additional post-closing data, based on the voluminous amount of financial information that had to be unraveled and compared to the information disclosed during due diligence related to the property sale, Westland did not immediately unravel the Shamrock Entities improper accounting practices.

140. However, based on the method that financial delinquencies and occupancies are reported to lenders, which upon information and belief included additional reports that were not available to Westland in due diligence, the Shamrock Entities misstated financials should have been detected by Grandbridge and Fannie Mae, and it was only through the Lender's lack of proper oversight and investigation that the Lender's failed to detect the occupancy irregularities, which would have been detected if they had used proper loan servicing and oversight protocols for these properties and the Shamrock Entities' loans.

141. Consequently, the Shamrock Entities' rent roll failed to show accurate levels of delinquencies by listing delinquent units as income producing. However, based on their loan agreements, Fannie Mae and Servicer were entitled to more detailed financial information that would account for those delinquencies. The Lender's lack of oversight and failure to enforce the Shamrock Entities' loan agreements permitted the Shamrock Entities' false reporting, which in

1 turn Westland relied upon in assuming those loans, believing that the Lenders had been following
2 and enforcing the much more thorough reporting requirements from their borrower that the
3 contracts required.

4 142. Upon discovering the Shamrock Entities' improper accounting practices and
5 misrepresentations, Westland, at the time it made its first quarterly financial report, informed
6 Fannie Mae, through Grandbridge, that the Shamrock Entities' financials appeared inaccurate.

7 143. Westland made those disclosures knowing that it was required to incorporate a
8 portion of the Shamrock Entities' financial information in order to produce the first quarterly
9 financial report, and on that basis, it wanted Grandbridge and Fannie Mae to know that it could
10 not ensure the complete reliability of that financial information.

11 144. Specifically, Westland advised Grandbridge and Fannie Mae that the Shamrock
12 Entities' financials overstated occupancy rates at the Properties by approximately 10% from the
13 86% that had been reported and that the overstated occupancy rates resulted from the Shamrock
14 Entities' failure to evict tenants that had not paid rent for several months and their failure to show
15 tenants that had not paid rent as delinquent.

16 145. Upon information and belief, the Shamrock Entities had an incentive to
17 misrepresent the true occupancy rates at the Properties for several reasons, including that:

- 18 a) a standard term in purchase and sale agreements, including the purchase and
19 sale agreement applicable to the sale of the Properties, requires a property seller
20 to restore all vacant units to rent ready condition and disclosing the true
21 occupancy rate would disclose that additional units were vacant,
 - 22 b) processing evictions is costly in terms of time and money,
 - 23 c) the Shamrock Entities had misrepresented the true vacancy rate to Fannie Mae
24 and Grandbridge at the time the loan was initiated several months early in
25 November 2017, and continued to misrepresent that rate for the remainder of
26 the time that they owned the Properties, and
 - 27 d) a higher occupancy rate would induce Westland to pay a higher purchase price.
- 28

1 146. Tellingly, when Westland purchased the Properties from the Shamrock Entities,
2 Shamrock provided that Westland could retain any of its local staff, but due to widespread issues
3 of incompetence and ethically questionable behavior, Westland was only able to retain 2 of
4 Shamrock's 20 employees that worked at the Properties.

5 147. After closing, in order to clean up the crime problems at the Properties, Westland
6 enforced a "no tolerance" crime policy, including by evicting tenants who were engaging in
7 criminal acts, offensive misconduct, or who received "red cards" from the Las Vegas Metropolitan
8 Police Department. The immediate fallout from evicting tenants causing these problems was that
9 the occupancy rate at the Properties fell further, at least temporarily, until more stable and law-
10 abiding tenants could be found and moved into the Properties.

11 148. The eviction of the individuals who failed to pay rent and who engaged in criminal
12 offenses was necessary to create a safe, stable community at the Properties for Westland's
13 responsible tenants.

14 149. Westland also utilized an elevated security guard presence at the Properties to
15 decrease the "fights, assaults, batteries, and illegal shootings, [d]rugs, gangs, and sexual predators"
16 that were "so prevalent at the Property" prior to Westland's ownership.

17 150. Specifically, to create a safer environment for the Properties' tenants, during the
18 slightly less than two years from the date of purchase through August 31, 2020 (the time of the
19 initial Counterclaim), Westland paid approximately \$1,573,600 to security guard providers that
20 have, depending on the relevant time period, continuously provided either three or four guards on
21 a twenty-four hour basis consistent with the needs of the Properties.

22 151. Westland implemented heightened background and credit check standards to
23 increase the likelihood that it was filling vacant units at the Properties with a quality tenant base.

24 152. Westland's efforts to create safe, viable communities for its working class family
25 residents were successful, because Westland was able to dramatically decrease the incidents of
26 crime at the Properties, decrease the number of violent and firearm related crimes at the Properties,
27 decrease the delinquency rates at the Properties, and improve the condition of the Properties for
28 the remaining tenants.

1 153. By way of example, shortly prior to Westland’s purchase, the Nuisance Notice
2 recognized that over 1,000 calls were made to the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department over
3 a six month period of time, whereas by mid-2019, prior to the property condition assessment being
4 performed only 69 calls were received by the police department for the prior six months, and there
5 was a corresponding decrease in the number of violent and firearm related offenses.

6 154. By July 2019, less than a year after the loans were assigned, Westland had caused
7 dramatic enhancements at the Properties, including replacing the criminal element with viable
8 tenants, hiring competent management, and investing \$1.8 million in capital improvements.

9 155. In fact, Westland’s dramatic turnaround of the Properties has been recognized by
10 the Executive Director of the Nevada State Apartment Association and the County Commissioner
11 for the Properties. (Exhibit L, Letter of Nevada State Apartment Association Executive Director,
12 dated November 22, 2019; Exhibit M, Letter of County Commissioner, dated August 20, 2020.)

13 156. However, those long-term improvements came with a short-term cost related to the
14 financial profitability of the Properties resulting from a decrease in the occupancy rate during the
15 first few months that Westland operated the Properties. Specifically, occupancy rates at the
16 Properties bottomed out at 44% during July 2019.

17 157. Based on those decreased occupancy rates at the Properties, from the time of
18 Westland’s acquisition through early 2020, the Properties were not even generating sufficient
19 income to pay the Properties’ monthly debt service obligations.

20 158. When the Properties were not generating sufficient income between September
21 2018 through early 2020, Westland invested several million dollars of its own funds for the
22 Properties to be able to meet their monthly debt service and other obligations.

23 159. However, by early 2020 Westland’s efforts had begun to pay off, because not only
24 had the occupancy rate at the Properties risen to 61% in February 2020, but Westland was able to
25 obtain an increased rental rate for each renovated residential unit that Westland had “turned” and
26 made rent ready – or stated differently, *by January 2020 the Properties were stabilized with a*
27 *positive NOI, and by April 2020 they were meeting their monthly debt service payments without*
28 *the need for funding from Counterclaimants.*

1 160. Under Westland's management, the occupancy rates have continued to increase by
2 approximately 3% per month – the same percentage that Westland projected within its November
3 2019 Strategic Plan. (Exhibit N, Westland Strategic Improvement Plan for Liberty Village and
4 Village Square, dated November 27, 2019.)

5 161. Coincidentally, the Properties' over 80% occupancy rate in August 2020 (at the
6 time of Fannie Mae's Complaint) was nearly identical to, but slightly higher than, the 77.7% *real*
7 occupancy rate that existed at the Properties at the time they were operated by the Shamrock
8 Entities.

9 162. The Properties are currently more profitable than under the Shamrock Entities
10 ownership or the ownership of any entity associated with Fannie Mae, because based on the higher
11 quality renovations that Westland performs when turning units, as well as Westland's superior
12 screening of tenants, Westland has been able to implement significantly higher unit rents.

13 163. By August 2020, the Properties were not only covering debt service but are now
14 also generating income in excess of operating expenses and improvement costs.

15 164. In fact, the Properties' occupancy rates continued to improve, and as of August 1,
16 2021, the occupancy rate for each of the Properties was over 93%, which upon information and
17 belief is much higher than at any point during the Shamrock Entities ownership and much higher
18 than at any point when Fannie Mae operated the Properties, directly or indirectly, as an REO –
19 stated differently occupancy rates are now approximately 10% higher than they had been during
20 the 10 years prior to Westland's ownership.

21 165. As such, Westland's management has been able to restore the Properties, and is
22 now operating them at a high level of efficiency, despite the fallout from the Pandemic and more
23 than almost 18 months of eviction moratoria.

24 166. The efficient management that Westland has put in place at the Properties is
25 unlikely to be able to be replicated by an outside property management vendor, as Westland's
26 onsite employees have developed an in-depth knowledge of the Properties.

1 167. Further, not only has Westland invested in the Properties themselves, but Westland
2 has also strategically invested in the local community, in order to develop community-based
3 resources in the local area that will make the Properties attractive to hard-working families.

4 168. Specifically, shortly after Westland's purchase of the Properties, its onsite
5 management reported that a liquor store and bar located on a parcel adjacent to the Square
6 Property, at 3435 North Nellis Boulevard, Las Vegas (the "Parcel"), were attracting a criminal
7 element to the neighborhood. (Exhibit O, Property Site Map [showing the location of the Parcel
8 in relation to Properties].)

9 169. Upon contacting the Parcel's owners, Westland learned that the bar and liquor store
10 were then being under-managed, because the original owner had passed away and the Parcel was
11 under the supervision an out-of-state executor for an estate.

12 170. The bar and liquor store only occupied a small portion space on the Parcel.

13 171. Ultimately, when Westland's efforts to have the administrator take a more active
14 role with the Parcel were ineffective, in January 2019, Westland offered to buy the Parcel, so that
15 it could oversee the businesses that would operate there and could redevelop the site to improve
16 the community-based resources available to the Properties' residents.

17 172. Westland signed a purchase and sale agreement for the Parcel on July 8, 2019 and
18 completed its purchase of the property in February 2020. (Exhibit P, Purchase and Sale Agreement
19 for 3435 N. Nellis Blvd., Las Vegas, dated July 8, 2019.)

20 173. Since completing the purchase in February 2020, Westland has been working with
21 the Office of the County Commissioner to develop community-based services at the Parcel.
22 Proposals for such services include a police substation and/or community daycare center. Based
23 on interactions with its tenants, Westland's management staff has determined that increasing such
24 community-based services in the immediate vicinity of the Properties would be attractive to the
25 working-class families that Westland serves.

26 174. Based not only on Westland's investment in the Properties, but also in the local
27 community, Westland would be irreparably harmed, if a receiver is put in place.

28

1 **Grandbridge's Servicing of the Loans since the Assumption**

2 175. Upon information and belief, after Westland disclosed to Grandbridge and Fannie
3 Mae that the Shamrock Entities' financial statements failed to provide accurate occupancy rates
4 for the Properties, the loans and Grandbridge's underwriting came under greater scrutiny from
5 Fannie Mae.

6 176. Upon information and belief, Fannie Mae for the first time recognized that
7 Grandbridge's underwriting for the Properties was insufficient and did not comply with Fannie
8 Mae guidelines.

9 177. More specifically, upon information and belief, Fannie Mae for the first time
10 recognized that the loan had been underwritten despite it violating Fannie Mae's credit and
11 underwriting criteria credit and underwriting criteria, because, *inter alia*, the two properties had
12 excessively high crime rates, the properties were subject to a prior Fannie Mae REO sale, and the
13 income for the Properties was overstated.

14 178. Upon information and belief, Fannie Mae demanded for Grandbridge to either
15 provide additional reserve funding as security or for Grandbridge to obtain additional security from
16 the borrower on the Loans.

17 179. Upon information and belief, Grandbridge decided that it would push that
18 obligation onto Westland.

19 180. Based on the assumption agreement that Liberty LLC and Square LLC executed,
20 any effort by Grandbridge and/or Fannie Mae to adjust the deposits required from Westland had
21 to be administered consistent with the terms of the Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement
22 signed by the Shamrock Entities (the "Loan Agreements") for each Property.

23 **The Loan Agreements' Requirements for Adjustments to Deposits**

24 181. Section 13.02(a)(3) of the Loan Agreements governs *adjustments to deposits* and
25 permits such adjustments under only two limited circumstances: 1) after a property condition
26 assessment is performed on loans with a term that is over 10 years long; or 2) as a condition for a
27 transfer of either the underlying real property or an entity owning the real property. (Plaintiff's
28

1 Complaint, Ex. 1, pages 69-70, Section 13.02(a)(3); Plaintiff's Complaint, Ex. 6, pages 69-70,
2 Section 13.02(a)(3).)

3 182. Schedule B to the Loan Agreements shows that each of the loans at issue here has
4 loan terms lasting 84 months, or seven years, so Section 13.02(a)(3)(A) does not permit an
5 adjustment to the deposits. (Plaintiff's Complaint, Ex. 1, pages 69-70, Section 13.02(a)(3)(A), and
6 page 115, Schedule B [showing the 84 month loan term]; Plaintiff's Complaint, Ex. 6, pages 69-
7 70, Section 13.02(a)(3)(A), and page 115, Schedule B [showing the 84 month loan term].)

8 183. Even in the case of a ten-year loan, the PCA is not conducted until between the
9 sixth and ninth month of the tenth year, unless it is an affordable housing loan, which these are
10 not. (*Id.*)

11 184. Otherwise, an adjustment to the deposits may only be made as a condition for a
12 transfer of either the underlying real property or an entity owning the real property, but here no
13 such condition was presented at the time that the loans were assumed. (Plaintiff's Complaint, Ex.
14 1, pages 69-70, Section 13.02(a)(3)(B); Plaintiff's Complaint, Ex. 6, pages 69-70, Section
15 13.02(a)(3)(B).)

16 185. Fannie Mae and Grandbridge have failed to act in good faith by ignoring the explicit
17 contract term that governs when adjustments to the Loan Agreements' required deposits may be
18 required from the borrower.

19 186. Upon information and belief, the limitations on adjustments to the deposits exist as
20 a borrower protection, so that an unscrupulous servicer, such as Grandbridge, does not improperly
21 attempt to revise the deposit amounts after a loan has already been agreed upon by a borrower and
22 the borrower no longer has any recourse, because at that point the borrower would be subject to
23 additional costs and fees in order to arrange for alternative financing, and faces foreclosure if it
24 does not acquiesce.

25 //

26 //

27

28

The Loan Terms for Property Condition Assessments

187. Additionally, the Loan Agreements expressly limit when a Property Condition Assessment may be conducted, namely when “Lender determines that the condition of the Mortgaged Property has deteriorated (ordinary wear and tear excepted) since the Effective Date” of the loan. (Plaintiff’s Complaint, Exhibit 1, page 39, Article 6.03(c).)

188. Neither Fannie Mae nor Grandbridge had any reasonable basis to determine that the condition of the Properties had deteriorated in excess of ordinary wear and tear from the time the loans were taken out in November 2017, and certainly not after August 2019 loan assumption, which is when they actually lowered the reserve amounts before Westland closed on its purchase and assumption of the loans.

189. Moreover, neither Fannie Mae nor Grandbridge bothered to obtain a report or other information establishing the condition of the Properties at the time the loans were assumed in late August 2018, despite the Loan Agreements providing for such an assessment.

190. Their failure to obtain such a report renders any assertion by Fannie Mae and/or Grandbridge that the condition of either Property has deteriorated since the loan on the Properties was assumed baseless and unsupportable.

191. Despite not having a valid basis in the loan documents to do so, in mid-2019, Grandbridge’s representatives, individually and as an agent/servicer for Fannie Mae, demanded access for a property assessment by the Texas-based f3, Inc.

192. The Loan Agreements provide a Property Condition Assessment will be conducted “at Borrower’s expense” when it is warranted by the Loan Agreements. (Plaintiff’s Complaint, Exhibit 1, page 39, Article 6.03(c).) However, Fannie Mae and Grandbridge knew that they were improperly seeking a Property Condition Assessment report, because prior to conducting the property condition assessment, during a phone call in July 2019, Grandbridge’s Senior Vice President of Loan Servicing and Asset Management Joe Greenhaw represented that Westland would not be required to pay the cost of the assessment if Westland agreed to provide f3, Inc. PCA access to the Properties.

1 193. Mr. Greenhaw also represented that if any deficiencies were found, Westland would
2 only be required to provide a small addition to the reserve accounts, consistent with deferred
3 maintenance scheduling practices then in place, which would amortize the cost of any repairs
4 required over the life of the loans.

5 194. Based on Mr. Greenhaw's representations, Westland provided f3, Inc. access to
6 conduct a property condition assessment.

7 195. Had Mr. Greenhaw, Grandbridge, or Fannie Mae been honest about their intentions,
8 Westland would not have provided access to f3, Inc. for a property condition assessment, because
9 there was no requirement to do so based on the Loan Agreements.

10 196. Upon information and belief, Fannie Mae and its servicers do not utilize f3, Inc. for
11 PCA reports issued before a loan closes, but f3, Inc. is one of their preferred vendors when Fannie
12 Mae and Grandbridge want a report to support a demand for additional repair and replacement
13 reserve funding.

14 197. Not surprisingly then, f3, Inc., provided a skewed and inflated assessment designed
15 to cover for Grandbridge's prior poor underwriting at the Properties.

16 198. The PCA resulted in those inflated values because f3, Inc. was employed to, and in
17 fact did, utilize a far different standard than the lenient standard employed by CBRE when it was
18 to Grandbridge's and Fannie Mae's benefit to have lower reserve numbers.

19 199. In contrast to CBRE, which inspected a random 10% of the units at each Property,
20 f3's inspections were consistent with a stated agenda by servicer Grandbridge and Fannie Mae.

21 200. f3 noted that it inspected 352 of the 720 units at the Liberty Property, which
22 amounted to 48.9% of the units, and 211 of the 409 units at the Square Property, which amounted
23 to 51.6% of the units, including nearly every vacant unit at both Properties. Consistent with
24 Grandbridge's design, the inspections were performed or replacement costs to serve as the basis
25 for an improper adjustment of reserve deposits. (Plaintiff's Complaint, Ex. 11, page 7 and 315.)

26 201. Further, in contrast to CBRE's depreciation schedule for the Liberty Property that
27 required \$300 per unit/per annum, which was increased to \$354 per unit per annum when
28 accounting for inflation (Exhibit D, at 6, 10), f3, Inc. recommended a monthly fee of \$406 per unit

1 per annum, which amounted to \$446 when accounting for inflation. (Plaintiff's Complaint, Ex.
2 11, pages 334.)

3 202. Likewise, in contrast to CBRE's depreciation schedule for the Square Property that
4 required \$210 per unit/per annum, which was increased to \$248 per unit per annum when
5 accounting for inflation (Exhibit E, at 6, 10), f3, Inc. recommended a monthly fee of \$312 per unit
6 per annum, which amounted to \$342 when accounting for inflation. (Plaintiff's Complaint, Ex.
7 11, page 23.)

8 203. For scheduled maintenance on the same depreciable items identified in two
9 inspections around a year apart there is no reason for the Liberty Property to have a \$92, i.e., 25.6%
10 increase in reserves per door; or the Square Property to have a \$94, i.e., 37.9% increase per door.
11 f3's numbers increased despite the tens of thousands of dollars Westland had already invested in
12 the Properties to fix them up, particularly as units turned over. It is clear not only that f3 used a
13 totally different standard than the inspection report that was part of the inducement to have
14 Westland assume these non-performing loans from Shamrock, but it is also equally clear that f3
15 was given and executed an agenda and did not undertake an independent assessment of the
16 Properties' condition.

17 204. Had the same standard been employed at the time of the loans' initial property
18 condition assessment, or during a property condition assessment at the time of the assumption, the
19 Shamrock Entities would have been responsible to pay those costs. And, if neither Grandbridge
20 nor Fannie Mae required an additional deposit from the Shamrock Entities at that time, then
21 Westland would have required either an adjustment to the purchase price that it paid Shamrock or
22 required Shamrock to fully fund the lender's adjustment to the reserve deposit. Had Westland
23 known it would be held to a higher standard after closing than Shamrock was helped to before and
24 during the assumption period, then these protections would have been a condition to completing
25 the loan assumption or Westland would not have completed the purchase and loan assumption at
26 all. Instead, Fannie Mae and Grandbridge changed the rules after the fact.

1 205. Based on the f3, Inc. assessment, a demand was made for Westland to deposit an
2 additional \$2,845,980.00 (\$1,753,145.00 for the Liberty Property and \$1,092,835.00 for the
3 Square Property) into reserves.⁹

4 206. The f3, Inc. report identified those deposits as repair reserve items.¹⁰

5 207. When Westland objected and advised Fannie Mae and Grandbridge that their
6 actions seemed in bad faith because Westland had already spent \$1.8 million on capital
7 expenditures that improved the condition of the Property, which caused the condition of the
8 Properties to have improved, not deteriorated, Defendants responded with a non-specific default
9 notice letter in December 2019.

10 208. And, even though Westland objected to placing those funds into reserve accounts
11 due to the fact that Grandbridge has routinely failed to respond to any reserve disbursement
12 request,¹¹ Westland has still performed the vast majority, if not all of the items identified in the
13 September 2019 PCA reports for both Properties over the course of the past year and has continued
14 fully to perform on the loans.

15 209. As such, based on Fannie Mae's and Grandbridge's deceptive practices, it would
16 be improper to permit Fannie Mae and Grandbridge to continue to utilize the improperly
17 obtained f3, Inc. property condition assessment.

19 ⁹ While the demand was for \$2.85 million, the amount of new funding requested was lower, because Grandbridge
20 provided it would move \$246,047 from the Liberty Replacement Reserve and \$106,217 from the Village Replacement
Reserve, or a total of \$352,264, which would make the new money demand \$2,493,716.

21 ¹⁰ Upon information and belief, Grandbridge and Fannie Mae recognized that the physical conditions listed in the f3,
22 Inc. PCAs were not the types of items previously listed in the repair schedules, and on that basis at the time of default
attempted to recast those amount as an addition to the replacement reserve in the Notice of Default and Acceleration
23 of Note, despite that Grandbridge had specifically transferred funds from the interest bearing replacement reserve to
the non-interest bearing repair reserve. (Pl. Complaint, Exhibit 13, at page 1 [listing purported defaults]; cf. Pl.
24 Complaint, Exhibit 12, at page 2 [transferring funds to repair reserve escrow].)

25 ¹¹ For instance, at the time of acquisition of the Properties, two buildings at Liberty Village were damaged by fires,
which rendered them complete losses. The insurance carrier issued joint checks for the nearly \$1 million that it cost
26 to restore those buildings. All of the funds from the carrier were held by Grandbridge from that time until May 2021,
which was months after the Court entered a preliminary injunction requiring that the funds be disbursed in November
27 2020, and Westland funded the full cost to completely restore those buildings. Still, nothing was received in response
to Westland's reserve disbursement request, despite those funds being specifically earmarked for restoring the
28 buildings associated with the fires. As such, *Grandbridge improperly withheld \$1 million of Westland's funds*, which
Lenders only returned after Westland filed and OSC Re: contempt to get them to do so.

1 **The Loan Terms for Additional Lender Reserves and Replacements**

2 210. Additionally, instead of utilizing the applicable section of the Loan Agreements
3 dealing with adjustments to deposits, namely Article 13.02(a)(3), Fannie Mae and Grandbridge
4 asserted a default based on Section 13.02(a)(4) regarding insufficient funds in reserve accounts,
5 without clearly identifying the mechanism by which they assert that such an “increase in the
6 Replacement Reserve Account” is warranted.

7 211. The reason for the lack of clarity is simple, their demands for adjustments to the
8 deposits violate the Loan Agreements.

9 212. Specifically, Section 13.02(a)(4) is a vague catch-all section of the Loan
10 Agreements that deals with additional deposits for Replacement Reserves, Required Repairs,
11 Additional Lender Repairs, Additional Lender Replacements and Borrower Requested Repairs.

12 213. Westland has not submitted any request for disbursements related to a “Borrower
13 Requested Repair,” which is a defined term in the Loan Agreements that only arises when a
14 borrower asks for a disbursement for items other than those appearing on a schedule, but with such
15 disbursement request it is clear that no such deposit is required from the Westland.

16 214. The Required Repairs Escrow was fully funded at the time the initial loan was
17 funded, no additional Required Repairs deposit was mandated at the time the loans were assumed,
18 and there was, and is, no basis for Fannie Mae to assert that the amount escrowed for such repairs
19 was insufficient because at the time of the loan assumption Fannie Mae and Grandbridge
20 recognized that all such repairs had been performed other than a \$9,375.00 reserve related to
21 refinishing the sport courts at the Liberty Property (Exhibit J, at 7; Exhibit K, at 7.)

22 215. Notably, the only cost remaining in the repair reserve at the time of the assumption
23 of the Loan Agreements, for sport court related repairs, remains fully funded – specifically,
24 \$9,375.00 remains in the Required Repair Escrow for that purpose, even though the repair has
25 been completed.

26 216. Likewise, Schedule 1 of each Loan Agreement, which defines “Additional Lender
27 Repairs” as “*repairs of the type listed on the Required Repair Schedule* but not otherwise identified
28 thereon . . . to keep the Mortgaged Property in good order and repair (ordinary wear and tear

1 excepted)” effectively prohibits any request for additional reserves, because Grandbridge and
2 Fannie Mae have admitted that no such repairs remained outstanding. (Plaintiff’s Complaint, Ex.
3 1, Schedule 1, page 93; Plaintiff’s Complaint, Ex. 6, Schedule 1, page 93. [emphasis added].)

4 217. Nonetheless, the PCA conducted by f3, Inc., demands a deposit of approximately
5 \$2.85 million dollars for “immediate repairs.”

6 218. \$1,908,760 of those “immediate repairs” were related to “turning” vacant
7 apartments into rent ready units, which was an expense that was clearly not addressed in any prior
8 schedule at the time of the initial loan or at Westland’s assumption.

9 219. Instead, the prior report by CBRE stated that such costs were expected to be handled
10 in the ordinary course of business as opposed to part of the reserve process.

11 220. The remaining “repair” items either were not addressed in any schedule or were of
12 a type that was addressed in the original replacement reserve schedule by an addition to the
13 monthly debt service charges.

14 221. As to deposits under the Replacement Reserve, it would be improper to require an
15 immediate deposit, because no immediate deposit was required for any such expense at the Square
16 Property either upon the initial closing of the loan or upon its assumption.

17 222. To now demand over one million dollars (\$1,000,000) of reserves for only the
18 Square Property related to such depreciable costs, on items such as roofs, boilers and turning
19 vacant units, after the passage of only one year seems disingenuous at best, and instead reveals
20 that a different condition standard was used, apparently to cover up Grandbridge’s poor
21 underwriting of the loans to a weaker borrower (Shamrock) in the first place.

22 223. Of course, changing the rules after closing a deal is not permitted. Here, using a
23 different standard is directly contrary to Schedule 1 of each Loan Agreement that defined the term
24 “Additional Lender Replacements” to mean “*replacements of the type listed on the Required*
25 *Replacement Schedule* but not otherwise identified thereon . . . to keep the Mortgaged Property in
26 good order and repair (ordinary wear and tear excepted).” (Plaintiff’s Complaint, Ex. 1, Schedule
27 1, page 93; Plaintiff’s Complaint, Ex. 6, Schedule 1, page 93. [emphasis added].)
28

1 224. Based on the depreciation schedule associated with such costs it is insupportable to
2 demand that the entire cost of such items would be advanced to the present. Rather, such costs are
3 naturally consistent with funding through inclusion on a monthly debt service obligation payment
4 designed to match the depreciation schedule of the underlying asset.

5 225. Likewise, deviating from the depreciation schedule agreed when the loans funded
6 is improper for both Properties, because the underlying depreciation schedules for the same assets
7 should not have changed, and did not change when Westland assumed the two loans.

8 226. Notably, each definition of additional repairs, additional replacements, and
9 conditions that justify performing a property condition assessment provides that “ordinary wear
10 and tear [is] excepted,” but the vast majority of the items Servicer seeks a deposit for are items
11 related to “ordinary wear and tear” within vacant units, which is thereby precluded by the
12 definitions contained in the Loan Agreements.

13 227. Additionally, Servicer’s demand is improper because the definitions for Additional
14 Lender Repair and Additional Lender Replacement are limited to repairs or replacements “of the
15 type listed” on the two schedules attached to the Loan Agreement.

16 228. However, even ignoring the language of the defined terms from the Loan
17 Agreement, it is clear that the amount included in the original schedules for the Liberty Property
18 and Square Property which totaled \$560,187.00, or 1.5% of the loan balance are not of the same
19 type or substantially equivalent to the additional reserve funding that Fannie Mae and Grandbridge
20 seek in the amount of \$2,845,980.00 or 7.42% of the loan balance, after only one year has passed,
21 and both Properties, by any objective measure are much improved and the collateral is much more
22 valuable than when Westland assumed the loans.

23 229. Perhaps even more alarming is that the figures for the calculation of monthly
24 reserve allocations payments changed dramatically as well. Based upon Westland’s substantial
25 investment in and improvements made to both Properties, the monthly reserve allocations should
26 actually have *gone down* if the same standard had been used.

27
28

1 230. As such, the factual circumstances evidence that Fannie Mae and Grandbridge's
2 assertion of a default is baseless, because there is no demonstrable deterioration in the condition
3 of the Properties.

4 **The Abandoned Default**

5 231. Notably, this is not the only baseless default that Fannie Mae and Grandbridge have
6 claimed, because they also initially cited a default based on "Borrower's [] failure to maintain the
7 Mortgage Property in accordance with Article 6 of the Loan Agreement." (Ex. 13, page 1.)

8 232. However, if it was based on the failure to make repairs that purported default was
9 disingenuous because Fannie Mae and Grandbridge never provided Westland an opportunity to
10 perform repairs, as contemplated by the Loan Agreements, prior to making their \$2.85 million
11 demand to place funds into escrow.

12 233. Upon information and belief, such an assertion of a default was in bad faith,
13 because Article 6 is six pages in length, and after Westland's request for further information on
14 the purported default, including the identification of the section breached, neither Grandbridge nor
15 Fannie Mae ever provided any response.

16 234. Upon information and belief, Fannie Mae and Grandbridge have abandoned that
17 baseless claim, because it does not appear as a basis for relief in the Complaint.

18 **The Purported Default**

19 235. On or about October 18, 2019, Michael Woolf of Grandbridge forwarded a letter to
20 each Westland entity, which recounted that a Property Condition Assessment was performed on
21 September 9 through 11, 2019, and included "a schedule of needed repairs" as an attachment.

22 236. The letter stated that the various physical conditions at the Properties amounted to
23 Additional Lender Repairs and Additional Lender Replacements under the Loan Agreements, and
24 that Grandbridge would require Westland to "execute an Amendment to the Loan Agreement
25 reflecting the amendment and restatement of the" repair and replacement reserve schedules that
26 were attached to the Loan Agreement.

1 237. Based on that demand for Westland to execute new replacement and repair reserve
2 schedules, it was stated that Westland would need to deposit \$1,753,145 to the Liberty Property
3 repairs escrow account, and \$1,092,835.00 to the Square Property repairs escrow account.

4 238. Further, the letter noted that Grandbridge would be transferring 75% of the balance
5 from the interest bearing Replacement Reserve account balance to the non-interest bearing Repair
6 Reserve account.

7 239. Based on those transfers, Westland would be deprived of the interest that would
8 normally accrue to the \$246,047.00 transferred from Replacement Reserve at the Liberty Property
9 and to the interest normally accruing on the \$106,217 for the Square Property.

10 240. Grandbridge and/or Fannie Mae took those actions in bad faith.

11 241. On November 1, 2019, Westland requested an extension of time to consider the
12 request, so it could evaluate the PCA reports and formulate a response without interfering with
13 Jewish holidays. However, minutes later, Grandbridge and/or Fannie Mae refused this request for
14 a little bit more time.

15 242. On November 13, 2019, Westland contested the demand, noted that the requested
16 adjustments to the reserves was improper, and gave a list of reasons why. Westland also advised
17 that it would agree to engage in an open dialogue to attempt to obtain a resolution. (Exhibit Q,
18 Letter of John Hofsaess, dated November 13, 2019.)

19 243. In response to Westland's letter, prior to the November 18, 2019, deadline for a
20 deposit, Grandbridge stated that Westland would have to place the full amount of the requested
21 reserves into escrow or face a Default, refused to extend Westland's time for a response, and
22 intimated that had Westland forwarded a plan to meet the demand additional time could have been
23 provided, even though no request for a plan had previously been made in the demand letter or prior
24 communications with Grandbridge.

25 244. After Grandbridge refused to have any substantive conversation with Westland or
26 to extend its time to respond to the demand, Westland requested to speak directly with Fannie Mae
27 prior to November 18, 2019, but Westland did not receive any further response to its inquiry prior
28 to November 18, 2019.

1 245. After November 18, 2019, Fannie Mae and Grandbridge refused to have any
2 discussion of the proper amount of reserve funding unless Westland signed a pre-negotiation letter,
3 which would require Westland to admit to a default.

4 246. On November 28, 2019, Westland forwarded a letter containing Westland's
5 Strategic Plan for the Properties, which designated a budget for any outstanding repairs, and
6 addressed that many of the requested repairs had already been performed.

7 247. On or about December 21, 2019, Westland received a default letter, dated
8 December 17, 2019, with the above-referenced purported defaults.

9 **Lenders' Improper Servicing and Discrimination**

10 248. On December 23, 2019, Westland submitted a letter to Fannie Mae's counsel
11 requesting additional details, including an identification of the specific sections of the loan
12 agreements that had been violated, but no response was ever received. (Exhibit R, Letter of John
13 Hofsaess, dated December 23, 2019.)

14 249. On January 6, 2020, after not having received a response to the December 23, 2019,
15 Westland again sought further clarification, but no clarifying response was ever received. (Exhibit
16 S, Letter of John Hofsaess, dated January 6, 2020.)

17 250. Instead, Fannie Mae and Grandbridge only forwarded a pre-negotiation letter with
18 unacceptable terms, including unilateral dictates for Fannie Mae to even enter into a potential
19 discussion of the proper amount of reserves.

20 251. When Westland requested that Grandbridge agree to make adjustments to the
21 draconian requirements of the pre-negotiation letter, Fannie Mae and Grandbridge refused.

22 252. Despite declaring a default on or about December 17, 2019, Grandbridge and
23 Fannie Mae continued, consistent with the Loan Agreements, and previous practice, to remove an
24 ACH payment from Westland's account for the month of January 2020.

25 253. However, in February 2020, in an apparent attempt to create a financial default,
26 where no such default previously existed, without prior notice, Grandbridge did not remove any
27 ACH payment for February 2020, as it had been doing for months, and as had been requested by
28 Grandbridge and agreed to by Westland as its method of paying the loans each month.

1 254. When Westland realized the monthly debt service obligation payment was not
2 timely withdrawn on or about February 4, 2020, Westland contacted the loan servicer, requested a
3 billing statement, and the loan servicer's representative responded that a statement would be sent.

4 255. The loan servicer never responded further, nor did it provide any billing statement
5 as promised, until after ordered by this Court to do so through the preliminary injunction order that
6 was entered during November 2020.

7 256. As such, on February 10, 2020, without any response from the loan servicer, Square
8 LLC issued a check for \$58,471.94, and Liberty LLC issued a check for \$180,621.79, which
9 approximated the amount of the last monthly debt service obligation payment plus 10%.

10 257. Every month between February 2020 and December 2020, Square LLC and Liberty
11 LLC forwarded the loan servicer a check for \$58,471.94 and \$180,621.79 respectively to
12 approximate the amount of the last monthly debt service obligation payment plus 10%. The loan
13 servicer accepted those funds, and legal counsel for the lender has confirmed receipt of each of
14 those payments in a series of non-waiver letters. (*See e.g.*, Exhibit T, Lender's counsel's Non-
15 Waiver Letters, dated February 19, 2020 (February 2020 payment), March 11, 2020 (March 2020
16 payment), June 4, 2020 (April, May & June 2020 payments) August 12, 2020 (July & August 2020
17 payments).)

18 258. Still, despite all initial payments, scheduled reserve payments and monthly debt
19 service payments having been made, and without providing any evidence of deterioration in the
20 condition of the Mortgaged Property, Lenders refused to recognize that no default had occurred.

21 259. Approximately eighteen months have passed, since Westland's December 2019 and
22 January 2020 letters that requested further information on the purported default, or at "a minimum
23 the specific subsection number and other identifying information" Lenders asserted was breached,
24 but Lenders still have not provided any response with greater details on the basis for the purported
25 breach in Article 6 of the Loan Agreements, which is a six (6) page densely worded section of the
26 Loan Agreement, and as such should be deemed to have refused to set forth the precise basis for
27 the alleged default.

28

1 260. Instead, Lenders engaged in coercive and overbearing tactics to assert improper
2 pressure on Westland, including but not limited to placing all Westland-related entities, even those
3 with no relationship to the two properties at issue on a “blacklist” status known as “a-check.” By
4 placing Westland and the Westland-related entities on “a-check” it meant that no Westland related
5 entity was able to obtain any new financing through Fannie Mae, and Westland had to disclose to
6 other lenders that Fannie Mae asserted it had a loan in default, even though the default was
7 contested by Westland.

8 **The Lender-Required SPE Structure**

9 261. Generally, Fannie Mae and mortgage lenders require that the borrower on a
10 mortgage loan have a single purpose entity (“SPE”) structure, which is a legal entity created to
11 hold title to real property and that is limited from engaging in any business not related to the rental
12 of the mortgaged property identified in the loan agreement.

13 262. Here, Lenders required Liberty LLC and Square LLC to use an SPE structure, by
14 requiring that they be entities that had no other assets or liabilities other than those associated with
15 the one particular piece of real estate to which each loan was related.

16 263. Lenders required use of the SPE structure to meet the narrow, specific objective of
17 isolating the real estate assets securing the Loan Agreement from liabilities that might adversely
18 affect the other Westland-affiliated owners, shareholders, and/or parent companies as a whole.

19 264. Lenders also required those Westland-affiliated owners, shareholders, and/or parent
20 companies to: act as guarantors, share the guarantor’s financial information with Lenders, and
21 share the borrower’s sources of cash used to buy the Properties.

22 265. As such, prior to the August 29, 2018 closing, Westland was required to provide
23 the document entitled Summary of Sources of Cash, and supporting documentation, which listed
24 AFT NV as the primary contributor of funds for the borrowing entities, and showed the financial
25 security holdings of the Westland Securities Entities.

26 266. As such, Lenders knew that Liberty LLC and Village LLC, as the borrowing SPEs,
27 had each received funds for the initial down payment used to purchase the Properties from the
28 commonly-owned Westland Securities Entities, including from AFT NV, Dynasty Trust, and the

1 Alevy Descendant's Trust, which were specifically required by the Lenders to be guarantors for
2 the Westland borrower's two loans at issue in this case.

3 **The COVID-19 Pandemic**

4 267. In March 2020, the COVID-19 pandemic hit the United States, which caused
5 substantial uncertainty for individuals, companies, governments, and the financial markets,
6 including Westland, the Westland Credit Facility Entities and the Westland Securities Entities.

7 268. Upon information and belief, during four trading days in March 2020, the "Dow
8 Jones Industrial Average (DJIA) plunged 6,400 points, an equivalent of roughly 26%. The crash
9 was caused by the governmental/market reaction to a novel coronavirus (COVID-19), a disease
10 which originated in the Chinese city of Wuhan in December 2019 and quickly spread around the
11 world causing a pandemic."¹²

12 269. The Westland Securities Entities, including Amusement, AFP Trust, Westland
13 AMT, AFT NV, and Dynasty Trust, were not immune to the dramatic market fluctuations, and
14 overall financial securities market decline.

15 270. The Westland Securities Entities each owned a significant portfolio of financial
16 securities, and a significant amount of those holdings were held on margin.

17 271. During March 2020, when the markets fluctuated so dramatically, the Westland
18 Security Entities had more than \$27,211,000 of margin calls.

19 272. In response, the Westland Securities Entities were required to put up sufficient
20 additional cash to cover those margin calls, and to do so the Westland Securities Entities liquidated
21 financial securities during March 2020.

22 273. When liquidating securities for margin calls, the total value of the securities held
23 decreases, and based on market conditions during March 2020, the Westland Security Entities
24 were required to liquidate securities valued at nearly twice the amount of the margin call.

25
26
27 ¹² Mazur, Mieszko, et al., Finance Research Letters, Jan 2021; 38: 101690, US National Library of Medicine
28 National Institutes of Health, Elsevier Public Health Emergency Collection, at
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7343658/> (showing market volatility during March 2020 of the
DJIA, which is a commonly used index that functions as a quick proxy for the large capitalization financial markets.

1 274. The financial securities that were required to be liquidated due to margin calls have
2 increased in value by tens of millions of dollars, the exact amount of which increase will be
3 determined at trial.

4 275. When making loans and contributions to other closely-held and commonly-owned
5 Westland-related entities, the Westland Securities Entities depended on those entities being able
6 to later borrow against the real property acquired to be able to quickly return such funds based on
7 the appreciation of the real property owned.

8 276. Being able to utilize the appreciation of the real property that is owned by Westland
9 and the Westland-related entities allows them to utilize their combined financial capital to fund
10 further growth and to engage in effective risk balancing by diversifying assets in the real estate
11 and financial markets, which reduces the effect of volatility in any one market.

12 277. The instability caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, which caused a financial
13 market collapse, is the type of market risk that the Westland Security Entities had planned to have
14 a reserve available through the use of borrow up loans and lines of credit by entities such as the
15 Westland Credit Facility Entities.

16 278. Specifically, the Westland Securities Entities made inter-company loans and
17 contributions, to the Westland Credit Facility Entities directly, and indirectly through loans and
18 contributions made to the Westland Credit Facility Entities' owning entities.

19 279. However, the ability of those Westland-related entities to return funds was
20 foreclosed in March 2020 by Lenders' actions related to the purported default in this matter, and
21 specifically because they put the Westland Securities Entities on a-check and cut off their credit
22 facility.

23 280. Upon information and belief, in December 2019, contemporaneously with the
24 purported default Fannie Mae placed Westland, the Westland Securities Entities and Westland
25 Credit Facility Entities on "a-check" and improperly discriminated against any Westland-related
26 entity for new loans, draws on existing lines of credit, and re-financing applications.

27 //

28 //

1 **Discriminatory Lending Practices & the Master Credit Facility Agreement**

2 281. In fact, six Westland-related entities, namely Amusement, Corona, Amber,
3 Hacienda, 1097 North, Tropicana, and Vellagio, described above as the Westland Credit Facility
4 Entities, had already ensured that funds were available to meet Counterclaimants' need in the event
5 of a financial market collapse.

6 282. Specifically, on March 15, 2019, the Westland credit Facility Entities entered into
7 a Master Credit Facility Agreement (the "MCFA") with loan servicer Wells Fargo Bank, NA
8 ("Wells"), as a lender, which could be used as an additional cash resource.

9 283. Before entering into the MCFA, the Westland Credit Facility Entities were required
10 to submit an application, vetted according to Fannie Mae's underwriting criteria, were charged
11 legal fees for underwriting, were charged costs for appraisals, and were required to pay additional
12 loan issuance costs.

13 284. As part of that application and vetting, Fannie Mae reviewed the Westland Credit
14 Facility Entities financial statements, and the financials of their affiliated owners, shareholders,
15 and/or parent companies, who were required to act as guarantors and share their financial
16 information, including but not limited to guarantors Amusement, the Alevy Descendant's Trust,
17 and the AA 2015 Dynasty Trust B.

18 285. After being fully vetted, the Westland Credit Facility Entities were approved by
19 Wells, and Fannie Mae confirmed that it would purchase the MCFA related notes, so that the
20 Westland Credit Facility Entities could receive funds via the credit facility.

21 286. The initial advance under the MCFA was for \$97,789,000.

22 287. The MCFA contractually obligated the lender to extend certain funds to the
23 Westland Credit Facility Entities as Future Advances consistent with the MCFA and agreed upon
24 schedule.

25 288. The same day the MCFA was executed by Westland, Wells entered into an
26 assignment agreement, which assigned the lender's benefits and obligations in the MCFA to
27 Fannie Mae.

28

1 289. The terms of the MCFA provided that “any Future Advance . . . and any Conversion
2 of an Advance shall be subject to the precondition that Lender must confirm with Fannie Mae that
3 Fannie Mae is generally offering to purchase in the marketplace advances of the execution type
4 requested by Borrower at the time of the Request and at the time the rate for such Advance is
5 locked.” In such an event, if Fannie Mae was no longer purchasing advances of the same type,
6 Wells Fargo would seek an alternative advance consistent with the type then offered, which would
7 be conditioned on Wells approval through Fannie Mae, “except for a Borrow Up provided in the
8 proviso of Section 2.02(c)(2)(B).”

9 290. The terms for a borrow up made clear that Future Advances addressed by new
10 offerings (discussed in the prior paragraph) that involved an “Addition of Additional Mortgaged
11 Properties” (“Additional Mortgage Advance”) were discretionary.

12 291. However, a “Borrow Up” based on appreciation in the value of the mortgaged
13 property that was already part of the MCFA would be made so long as there was “compliance with
14 the terms of the Future Advance Schedule and the Underwriting and Servicing Requirements
15 subject to the terms of this Section 2.02(c)(2) and Section 2.02(b) where the Valuations of the
16 Mortgaged Properties will be based on Appraisals ordered by Lender and paid for by Borrower”
17 (“Borrow Up Advance”), which advances were non-discretionary.

18 292. Those terms provided in part that the Westland Credit Facility Entities were able to
19 seek a Future Advance not more than one time per year during the first five years of the MCFA,
20 and not more than a total of three times during those first five years.

21 293. Schedule 14 to the MCFA was the Future Advance Schedule, and Form
22 6001.MCFA was the Future Advance Request form, which together permitted Future Advances
23 based on the following terms provided that:

- 24 a. The Future Advance would be for a minimum of \$5 million, with a total of all
25 advances not exceeding \$125 million;
- 26 b. A Borrow Up Advance required that Coverage and LTV Tests be met, based on
27 a desk appraisal, and that all Underwriting and Servicing Requirements be
28 satisfied;

- c. An Addition Advance required the underwriting of Mortgaged Property Addition Schedule be satisfied; and
- d. “Lender’s determination that the proposed borrower, key principal, and guarantor meet all of Lender’s eligibility, credit, management and other standards customarily applied by Lender in connection with the origination or purchase of similar mortgage finance structures on similar Multifamily Residential Properties at the time of the Future Advance Request for the Future Advance”;
- e. Submission of an additional variable or fixed rate note;
- f. Payment of an Additional Origination Fee for Addition Advance or a non-refundable Re-Underwriting Fee for a Borrow Up Advance, as well as legal fees, related costs, and that a “request opinion” was obtained; and
- g. Receipt of “Property-Related Documents” if applicable.

294. Pursuant to the MCFA, the Westland Credit Facility Entities were able to seek a Borrow Up Advance on March 15, 2020, because the MCFA was originated on March 15, 2019.

295. The Westland Credit Facility Entities began preparation for such an advance during November 2019 and knew that the Mortgaged Property securing the MCFA had substantially appreciated so that it would allow a Future Advance equal to the full \$125 million Future Advance amount, or an additional Future Advance of up to \$27,211,000.

296. Nonetheless, in December 2019, the Westland Credit Facility Entities were advised that Fannie Mae refused to extend funds for a Borrow Up Advance, even though contractually obligated to do so, and the sole stated reason for Fannie Mae’s refusal to extend funds was the disputed default in this matter that resulted in all Westland-related entities being wrongfully placed on a-check.

297. Being wrongfully placed on “a-check” meant that when any lender, servicing agent, or DUS lender attempted to underwrite, refinance, or borrow up on loans for Westland, the Westland Credit Facility Entities, other Westland affiliated entities, their key principals, and their guarantors, they were automatically deemed to no longer met Fannie Mae’s “eligibility, credit,

1 management and other standards customarily applied by Lender in connection with the origination
2 or purchase of a similar mortgage finance structure[.]”

3 298. Moreover, between early 2020 and July 2021, additional Westland affiliated
4 entities, made new loan and/or refinance inquiries with mortgage brokers related to obtaining a
5 loan through Fannie Mae, but were told they were on “a-check,” so they were not eligible to get a
6 loan through Fannie Mae.

7 299. As such, Fannie Mae continued to enjoy full performance by the Westland Credit
8 Facility Entities, including the timely receipt of all MCFA loan payments, maintenance of the same
9 liens on their Mortgaged Property, and security from the same guaranty, despite Fannie Mae’s
10 breach of the Future Advance provisions of the MCFA.

11 300. Fannie Mae’s had no independent basis related to the Westland Credit Facility
12 Entities to breach the Future Advance provisions, and instead solely justified its breach on the “a-
13 check,” because the Westland Credit Facility Entities were affiliated entities of Westland.

14 301. As such, the purported breach was a baseless assertion arising from Westland’s
15 valid objection to Lenders’ own unilateral modification of the Loan Agreement that required
16 Westland to place an additional \$2.85 million into reserves.

17 302. Counterclaimants had relied on the availability of the Future Advance funds
18 promised in the credit facility to provide a safety net in the event of an economic downturn, and if
19 Counterclaimants had access to the additional \$27,211,000, the Westland Securities Entities would
20 not have been required to liquidate their holdings in order to cover the March 2020 margin calls.

21 **Lenders’ Continuing Improper Servicing and Discrimination**

22 303. On several occasions, after the October 2019 Notice of Demand, Westland has
23 attempted to discuss the proper amount of reserve funding related to the loans, but through counsel,
24 Grandbridge and/or Fannie Mae have refused to do so without attaching conditions that have in
25 effect operated as a poison pill, including that Westland pay for all costs associated with
26 Grandbridge’s attempts to increase Westland’s reserve deposits despite having no such rights in
27 the Loan documents.

28

1 304. For instance, in June 2020, Fannie Mae's counsel relayed that Fannie Mae would
2 agree to discuss the purported default and attempt to resolve the parties' dispute, but represented
3 that they would not do so without an update regarding the Properties' status, without counsel
4 being present, without Westland continuing to make monthly debt service payments, and without
5 Westland agreeing to pay all the costs and legal fees that Fannie Mae and Grandbridge had
6 incurred in conjunction with the improper default.

7 305. Westland responded by consenting to each of those terms, other than agreeing to
8 pay the costs and legal fees that the Lenders were attempting to extract as an entrance fee to enter
9 into a discussion with Fannie Mae. However, in June 2020, Fannie Mae responded that the
10 Lenders would not agree to meet without Westland agreeing to all four terms. On August 13,
11 2020, after Westland produced over 2,300 pages of work orders showing the additional work that
12 had been done at the Properties between May 2019 and June 2020, Fannie Mae's counsel provided
13 that he would request that Fannie Mae meet without Westland agreeing to pay such cost and fees.
14 On August 24, 2020, Fannie Mae's counsel confirmed that the Lenders would not agree to a waiver
15 of those costs and fees and stated that they would agree to meet only based on the application of
16 Westland's excess monthly debt service obligation payments, because Fannie Mae planned to
17 apply those payments to costs and fees.

18 306. Despite Westland fully paying its monthly debt service obligations on time, and its
19 continuing to make improvements at the Properties that render the purported default notice moot,
20 and further despite both Fannie Mae and Grandbridge knowing those facts to be true, on July 15,
21 2020, Fannie Mae's counsel illegally forwarded Westland a notice of default and election to sell
22 the Properties.

23 307. Based on the foregoing, Westland has had to defend itself to prevent an improper
24 foreclosure and appointment of a receiver.

25 308. Westland's legal filings are necessary to prevent Fannie Mae and Grandbridge from
26 selling or foreclosing on the Property until Westland's claims are heard on the merits.

27 309. Without an injunction, Westland will be irreparably harmed by the loss of the
28 Properties, or control of the Properties to the extent a receiver is appointed.

1 310. Moreover, since Westland’s purchase of the Properties, Westland has expended
2 significant additional funds and resources in relation to the Properties, in excess of \$3.5 million in
3 capital expense and related improvements alone, which would be lost by the foreclosure sale.

4 311. Without Court intervention, \$20,000,000 in initial purchase funds, plus any
5 appreciation in the value of the Properties will be lost via foreclosure.

6 312. Additionally, Counterclaimants were required to bring this Counterclaim to prevent
7 Fannie Mae and Grandbridge from taking any adverse action against any Westland-related entity
8 on other loans due to the purported default that arose from failing to deposit an additional \$2.85
9 million into the reserve escrow accounts, including for example by improperly discriminating
10 against the Counterclaimants on new loans, failing to honor loan-related reserve disbursement
11 requests, and failing to adhere to non-discretionary Future Advance provisions for which
12 Counterclaimants have already provided consideration.

13 **IV. SUPPLEMENTAL FACTUAL BACKGROUND & GENERAL ALLEGATIONS**
14 **AS TO THE SHAM DEFENDANTS**

15 313. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
16 preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

17 **a. Shamrock’s Purchase of the Properties**

18 314. Upon information and belief, during August 2014 “Shamrock Communities LLC [
19] a Greenwich, Conn. based multifamily real estate investment firm that was founded in 2011”
20 purchased 4870 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115 and 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas,
21 NV 89115 from Blue Valley Apartments, Inc. (“Blue Valley”).

22 315. Upon information and belief, ownership of the Properties was transferred from
23 Fannie Mae to Blue Valley on or about February 13, 2012.

24 316. Upon information and belief, Blue Valley was an entity affiliated with Fannie Mae
25 and/or Fannie Mae’s officers and directors until its dissolution in September 2018.

26 317. Upon information and belief, Blue Valley owned and/or operated financially
27 distressed properties, including real estate owned (“REO”) properties, and was responsible for the
28

1 management, operation, marketing, and sale of such properties after Fannie Mae has foreclosed
2 upon a loan.

3 318. REOs are properties owned by a lender after a borrower default and unsuccessful
4 foreclosure sale auction.

5 319. At the time Blue Valley sold 4870 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115 and
6 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115 to the Sham Defendants, the Properties were still
7 in distress, had high rates of crime, and were not capable of receiving financing through Fannie
8 Mae.

9 320. Upon information and belief, Fannie Mae has a policy that it will not extend
10 financing for Properties that were previously a Fannie Mae REO, unless the Property meets
11 exhaustive criteria.

12 321. In December 2014, Shamrock Communities LLC circulated a press release that
13 represented it had substantial real estate wherewithal, by stating it had “completed seven
14 [multifamily property] acquisitions in the mid-West and West since the beginning of” 2014.

15 322. In that press release, Weinstein represented that Shamrock Communities three
16 purchases in 2014 “were distressed, bank-owned assets” that would “be repositioned and turned
17 into viable communities, in which residents will benefit from substantial upgrades and be able to
18 take pride in their surroundings.”

19 323. The press release provides that Liberty and Square would “undergo an estimated
20 \$4 million capital improvement plan” and that “[t]he properties[’] transformation will take
21 approximately 12 to 18 months to complete.”

22 324. Weinstein stated the plan was that “[a]fter extensive renovations, management
23 changes and enhanced services for tenants, we hope to attract military employees looking for
24 housing close to Nellis Air Force Base.”

25 325. Upon information and belief, shortly after or contemporaneously with the
26 acquisition of the Properties, Shamrock Communities LLC conveyed title to the Properties to
27 SHAM VI and SHAM VII.

28

1 326. Although the information disseminated by the Sham Defendants in press releases
2 remained publicly accessible by internet searches, the information regarding the extensive capital
3 improvement plan, the 12-18 month transition period, the plan to attract military employees and
4 transform the Properties never came to fruition and/or was false.

5 **b. The Properties' Financing**

6 327. Based on the foregoing, the Properties were ineligible for a Fannie Mae backed
7 loan when the Sham Defendants purchased them in 2014 and remained ineligible under Fannie
8 Mae's underwriting criteria so a Fannie Mae backed loan never should have been issued in 2017.

9 328. In fact, at the time of the Sham Defendants' acquisition of the Properties in 2014,
10 those defendants obtained private financing through Pillar Multifamily LLC ("Pillar").

11 329. In lending to the Sham Defendants, Pillar was aware of the poor state of the
12 Properties, as it obtained an appraisal by Butler Burger Group, LLC, which recognized that as of
13 August 2014, "the property is 70.5% occupied having been poorly managed since it was foreclosed
14 on in 2012," which was the entire period during which it was managed by Fannie Mae and its
15 affiliate Blue Valley.

16 330. Upon information and belief, during October 2016, SunTrust Bank acquired Pillar
17 and its associated loan administration, investor services and mortgage brokerage business, named
18 Cohen Financial ("Cohen").

19 331. Upon information and belief, a primary driver in the purchase transaction was that
20 Pillar Financial had expertise in government sponsored enterprise loans, which gave SunTrust
21 access to full loan underwriting through Pillar's Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac and Federal Housing
22 Administration license transfer approval.

23 332. Based on that expertise, SunTrust/Pillar were well aware of Fannie Mae
24 underwriting criteria.

25 333. Upon information and belief, in mid to late 2017, SunTrust/Pillar evaluated the
26 Sham Defendant's loan for a potential refinance and found it to be high risk.

27 334. Upon information and belief, SunTrust/Pillar still underwrote and issued the DUS
28 loan for the Sham Defendants in 2017.

1 335. Upon information and belief, issuing a DUS loan generated additional loan issuance
2 fees and reduced SunTrust's/Pillar's lending risk, because it would be converting a direct loan,
3 where it was 100% at risk, to a DUS loan, which Fannie Mae would securitize and spread the vast
4 majority of the lending risk either to Fannie Mae or its CMBS investors.

5 336. As SunTrust/Pillar and/or Cohen had serviced the loans since 2014, they knew
6 when underwriting the loans during 2017 that the Properties were not eligible for a Fannie Mae
7 loan and/or did not meet Fannie Mae's underwriting criteria.

8 337. When underwriting the new loans, SunTrust/Pillar utilized the services of CBRE to
9 perform a PCA and appraisal of the two Properties, because it was known that CBRE utilized a
10 property condition assessment standard that was more lenient to the borrower, would minimize the
11 reserve funds required, and increase the chance a DUS loan could be issued.

12 338. Ultimately, SunTrust/Pillar underwrote the transaction through the DUS lending
13 program that did not require Fannie Mae's prior approval, integrated the PCA criteria from the
14 CBRE PCA into its reserve schedules, failed to address that the Properties did not meet Fannie
15 Mae's criteria related to crime, and failed to adequately review or overlooked the financial
16 information that the Sham Defendants had submitted with its re-finance application and available
17 in its own servicing files.

18 **c. The Failed 2017 Shamrock-Westland Purchase Transaction**

19 339. By email dated November 2, 2016, a real estate broker, Art Carll of NAI contacted
20 Counterclaimants; provided information on the Properties, including a mini offering statement,
21 rent rolls, and a listing of capital improvements; stated the properties were "nice" but "simply
22 mismanaged", and inquired whether Counterclaimants had any interest in the Properties.

23 340. Within the mini offering memorandum, which the Sham Defendants intended to be
24 shared with potential purchasers, it was represented that:

- 25 a. The physical occupancy rate for the Liberty Village property was 82%;
- 26 b. The physical occupancy rate for the Village Square property was 81%;
- 27 c. The Liberty Village property was generating \$5,135,162 of Net Rentable Income
- 28 and \$3,232,170 of net operating income a year;

1 d. The Village Square property was generating \$2,287,464 of Net Rentable Income
2 and \$1,120,353 of net operating income a year;

3 341. In a further communication made on November 30, 2016, the same broker showed
4 a “surrounding properties” map, which listed 83% occupancy rates for both Properties, and showed
5 the higher occupancy rates for surrounding properties, leading the broker to state the map
6 “depict[s] how badly the asset is underperforming and where the opportunity is for you to lift the
7 asset to market conditions.”

8 342. In early 2017, Counterclaimants forwarded a Letter of Intent related to the purchase
9 of the Properties.

10 343. In response, by email dated January 10, 2017, Weinstein represented through
11 broker Art Carll that the LOI was acceptable, except that Counterclaimants would need to pick up
12 most of the closing costs and knowing that the Properties were in unacceptable physical condition
13 that “[t]he sale is As-Is with limited reps,” and that the Sham Defendants “do not need to make the
14 units rent ready.”

15 344. Buyer accepted the terms other than the closing date and a portion of the cost
16 shifting, and on January 18, 2017 an initial PSA was forwarded, and at the time Seller’s broker,
17 Art Carll represented that “seller is not overly sophisticated” and will “blow up” the deal if there
18 are a “bunch of changes.”

19 345. After exchanging drafts and minor changes by both parties, on February 8, 2017,
20 the Sham Defendants and Westland both signed the 2017 PSA, with the following key terms:

- 21 a. Liberty Village’s purchase price would be \$44,500,000;
- 22 b. Village Square’s purchase price would be \$16,000,000;
- 23 c. Counterclaimants would forward a \$667,500 initial deposit for Liberty Village and
24 \$240,000 initial deposit for Village Square;
- 25 d. Sham VI & Sham VII would deliver or make available due diligence items within
26 five (5) business days by February 15, 2017;
- 27
- 28

1 e. Counterclaimants would approve or disapprove title, inspection and due diligence
2 contingencies by March 10, 2017, and a \$907,500 additional deposit would be made
3 that day;

4 f. The due diligence deadline would be March 10, 2017; and

5 g. The closing date would occur on April 27, 2017.

6 346. On February 12, 2017, Weinstein wrote an email stating the tenant lease files were
7 available onsite, inquiring whether the tenant ledgers should be pulled, and requesting
8 confirmation that the brokers could access the online portion of the due diligence folders.

9 347. On February 16, 2017, Counterclaimants forwarded a schedule for site inspections
10 planned for February 22 & 23, 2017, both for Counterclaimants and an outside vendor, Partner
11 Engineering and Science, Inc. (“Partner”).

12 348. On February 28, 2017, Davidson sent an email stating: “The questionnaires for the
13 PRCs are already in the dropbox for both properties,” Davidson requested that the broker address
14 any further questions, and later that same day broker Art Carll confirmed that Westland had the
15 questionnaires but was requesting a copy of the delinquency report for Village Square.

16 349. The next day, on March 1, 2017, the deal began to break apart when Weinstein
17 forwarded a copy of the delinquency report to broker Art Carll and Davidson, with the intent that
18 the information be forwarded to Westland.

19 350. On March 6, 2017, Counterclaimants received inspection findings from Partner
20 Engineering and Science, Inc., which raised several concerns with the condition of the Properties,
21 including pest control issues, roof leaks and need for replacement, water leaks, water damage to
22 floors and ceilings, potential microbial growth, the need for asphalt pavement replacement, and
23 damaged carports.

24 351. As such, on March 8, 2017, prior to the close of due diligence, Yanki Greenspan,
25 on behalf of Westland, emailed Art Carll stating: “Thank you for working diligently with us
26 through this long process. As you are aware the physical condition of this property is unacceptable
27 to us. The issues that are holding us back are criminal activity, mold in more than 15% of the units,
28 buildings sinking, insanely poor collections, etc. We are anticipating a 2+ year clean up period and

1 expenditures exceeding \$6mil. If I had to throw out a number we could pay for this property it
2 would be closer to \$45mil. If you think that the seller is at all interested in selling the building at
3 that price please let me know. Otherwise we will be canceling escrow by tomorrow.”

4 352. On March 10, 2017, Westland’s in-house counsel, Michael Libraty advised the
5 Sham Defendants that Westland was providing a written disapproval of contingencies for both
6 Properties.

7 353. Counterclaimants’ email from Yanki Greenspan and written disapproval of
8 contingencies provided the Sham Defendants a roadmap for the attributes at the Properties that
9 Counterclaimants found material, and how the Sham Defendants could document that the
10 condition of the Properties had improved.

11 **d. Manufacturing the “Rent” and “Occupancy” Numbers Before and After**
12 **the Failed 2017 Transaction**

13 354. Upon information and belief, there was no source of information regarding the
14 Properties’ financial performance other than directly from the Sham Defendants at the time of the
15 2018 purchase and sale transaction.

16 355. Upon information and belief, until July 2015 the Properties were managed by
17 outside property management, but thereafter the Sham Defendants controlled the Properties
18 financial records and maintained such books, financial records and rent rolls with limited
19 assistance from Westcorp.

20 356. Upon information and belief, leading up to and at the time it was trying to sell the
21 Properties to Westland, SHAM VI and SHAM VII were processing an extraordinarily high number
22 of five (5) day notices to pay rent or quit each month, which amounted to “hundreds” of notices,
23 but the SHAM Defendants were not actually evicting the occupants in the units.

24 357. Upon information and belief, even after an apartment was vacant the SHAM
25 Defendants would not permit its accounting employees/contractors to simply process tenant move-
26 outs in the Yardi computerized database property management and accounting records for SHAM
27 VI and SHAM VII as those vacancies occurred.

28

1 358. Instead of accurately reflecting the true occupancy status of the apartments, upon
2 information and belief, Weinstein and Wilde would decide on the number of tenants that they
3 would permit to be “processed” each month, in order to control the number of tenants that were
4 shown as having moved out each month in the computerized database the Sham Defendants
5 maintained.

6 359. Upon information and belief, Weinstein and Wilde would only typically permit 5
7 or 6 tenants to be shown as having moved out each month in the computerized database.

8 360. Upon information and belief, a primary factor in deciding how many past tenants
9 that Weinstein & Wilde would permit to be shown as having moved out of the Properties was
10 based on the amount of “rent” they wanted to show as having been paid each month at the
11 Properties.

12 361. Upon information and belief, after determining that amount of “rent” they wished
13 to show for that month, Weinstein and Wilde would work backwards to determine the number of
14 tenants who needed to occupy the Properties to create rent account receivables that would support
15 those calculations and would only process “move outs” for a corresponding number of apartments
16 and delay processing the remaining “move-outs.”

17 362. The process resulted in Weinstein and Wilde listing rental income that they knew
18 would never be collected in order to create the appearance that the Properties were generating an
19 elevated level of income in both the electronic tenant records and the financial records generated
20 with those records by Sham VI and Sham VII.

21 363. However, upon information and belief, the Sham Defendants knew the true rent roll
22 information, because they maintained a separate set of hard copy books and records within vacant
23 unit(s), which initially was a vacant two bedroom unit near the Village Square rental office and
24 that was later moved to a unit at Liberty Village.

25 364. Upon information and belief, each tenant had a hardcopy file in the vacant unit(s)
26 that was contained in a large envelope, and the large envelopes were in turn stored in bankers’
27 boxes in the vacant unit(s).

28

1 365. Upon information and belief, Weinstein and Wilde knowingly and intentionally
2 failed to accurately document the true number of vacant units at the Properties in order to “keep
3 the numbers up” in electronic records produced to outside parties, but the files stored in the bankers
4 boxes in the vacant unit(s) contained annotations identifying the true occupancy status and/or
5 rental payment history of each tenant.

6 366. Upon information and belief, the Sham Defendants required daily “rent roll
7 correction” and delinquency reports to be submitted electronically via email and/or Dropbox to
8 accounting personnel at the Shamrock Communities LLC corporate office, which records were
9 reviewed by Weinstein, Davidson, Wilde and accounting personnel at the corporate office in
10 Connecticut.

11 367. Upon information and belief, Weinstein had a primary, active role in establishing
12 the improper, inaccurate accounting practices, but Weinstein shared those duties with Davidson.

13 368. Upon information and belief, both Weinstein and Davidson operated remotely, but
14 Davidson provided daily directives regarding the handling of the improper accounting.

15 369. Upon information and belief, Weinstein would periodically travel to the Properties
16 to review the onsite hardcopy records contained in the bankers’ boxes in the vacant unit, and access
17 to the unit was limited to Weinstein and a small number of individuals assisting her.

18 370. Upon information and belief, Wilde ensured the improper accounting practices
19 were being followed onsite, and trained the accounting, collections and/or leasing staff to follow
20 the procedures that were established by Weinstein and Davidson related to documenting the
21 improper accounting information.

22 371. A former employee/contractor estimated that over 70% of the tenant ledgers
23 contained significant incorrect and inaccurate rent balance information and/or tenancy status.

24 372. When that employee/contractor first started working onsite, the individual
25 estimated that it took approximately a month, on a fulltime basis, just to compare the rent roll and
26 find out the units that were actually vacant due to the extremely inaccurate recordkeeping, and that
27 the inaccuracies involved between 200-300 apartments.
28

1 373. Further, when the employee/contractor asked why the Sham Defendants were not
2 processing “move-outs,” the individual was not given any substantive reason, but instead was
3 initially told that the employee/contractor should not be concerned and just could not process the
4 “move-outs just yet.”

5 374. Later, when the Sham Defendants had listed the Properties for sale in 2017 and
6 preparing for another sale in 2018, the Sham Defendants told the employee/contractor that they
7 were “trying to sell” the Properties and the move-outs could not be processed while the sale was
8 pending.

9 375. Upon information and belief, over the next several months during 2017 and early
10 2018, the Sham Defendants used the information Counterclaimants provided at the time of the
11 termination of the 2017 purchase transaction in order to improperly adjust Sham VI’s and Sham
12 VII’s financial records, so that those records would appear to conform to Counterclaimants’
13 standards, even though the actual rent collection and vacancies at the Properties did not support
14 that information.

15 **c. The Consummated Purchase Transaction**

16 376. During early 2018, the Sham Defendants relisted the Properties for sale.

17 377. Counterclaimants became aware of the new listing and began to investigate whether
18 the condition of the Properties had improved.

19 378. The Sham Defendants made representations, including within financial records,
20 which appeared to show that the Properties rental receivables and delinquency rates had improved.

21 379. Specifically, on April 11, 2018, the Sham Defendants provided, *inter alia*, the
22 following through their broker, with the intent that it be provided to Counterclaimants:

- 23 a. An Aging Summary Report for each Property, as of March 31, 2018, which
24 metadata shows was authored by Davidson, and last saved by Weinstein, both on
25 April 3, 2018, which show a “Total Unpaid Charges” balance of \$8,714.15 for the
26 Village Square Property, and \$61,957.20 for the Liberty Village Property;
- 27 b. A Delinquency Report for each Property, as of April 12, 2018, which metadata
28 shows was authored by Weinstein on April 12, 2018, and last saved by Weinstein,

- 1 on April 13, 2018, which show a “Total Owed” balance of \$26,571.08 for Liberty
2 Village and a “Total Owed” balance of \$10,744.68 for Village Square.
- 3 c. Twelve Month Income Statements for each Property, for both 2016 and 2017,
4 which metadata shows was authored by Weinstein, and last saved by Weinstein on
5 February 11, 2018;
- 6 d. A 12 Month Occupancy Report for Village Square, showing the first three months
7 of information for 2018, and listed occupancy rates of 85.75% for January 2018,
8 87.63% for February 2018, and 88.78% for March 2018, which metadata does not
9 show an author, but was last saved by Weinstein on April 11, 2018.
- 10 380. Each of the documents purported to show improvement in the financial condition
11 of the Properties between March 2017, when the initial 2017 agreement was cancelled, and April
12 2018, when this financial information was provided.
- 13 381. Each of the documents referenced in the foregoing paragraph either contained false
14 information or concealed material facts, which overstated income, minimized delinquency
15 balances or failed to convey the true occupancy rates at the Properties.
- 16 382. Based on the continuing interest of both parties in relation to completing a sale of
17 the Properties in light of the improvements at the Properties that the Sham Defendants represented
18 they made, on April 25, 2018, the Sham Defendants’ counsel provided a draft purchase and sale
19 agreement with factual revisions that modified the terms of the parties last proposed agreement
20 that was terminated in March 2017. Those factual modifications included:
- 21 a. The disclosure of fire renovation work for the April 2018 fire;
- 22 b. The disclosure of a new loan that was entered into with Lenders in November 2017,
23 and a requirement that Counterclaimants assume that loan;
- 24 c. The disclosure of the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department’s Notice and
25 Declaration of Chronic Nuisance, and recognition that Counterclaimants were not
26 permitted to independently seek information or to address the outstanding nuisance
27 notice prior to the closing date;
- 28 d. A demand for increased initial and additional deposits;

- e. A limitation on inspections of the real property to being, a one day inspection by two to four individuals “who are its own personnel” and a limitation that Counterclaimants’ lease review would be conducted onsite, only on that same day;
- f. Terms related to Required Repairs, including that the Sham Defendants would “use diligent efforts to complete” the required repairs prior to closing, or give a credit for all remaining Required Repairs.
- g. Disclosure “that the pool near the gym of the Property has a material crack and that the pool likely needs to be replaced.”

383. On June 22, 2018, Amusement entered into two purchase and sale agreements, one with Sham VI for the purchase of the real property located at 4870 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115 for \$44,300,000, and the second with Sham VII for the purchase of the real property located at 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115 for \$16,000,000 (singularly the “Purchase Agreement” or together “Purchase Agreements”).

384. Section 3.7.1 of the Purchase Agreements provided that “All representations and warranties of Buyer or Seller, as appropriate, contained in this Agreement shall be true and correct as of the date made and as of the Close of Escrow with the same effect as though such representations and warranties were made at and as of the Close of Escrow.”

385. In those agreements, the Sham Defendants mandated extremely strict terms and a tight timeframe for due diligence, as well as a quick closing date approximately 60 days after the purchase and sale agreement.

386. Section 3.3.1 of the Purchase Agreement was drafted to require all due diligence to go through the Sham Defendant’s broker or Weinstein, as the agreement stated that “In no event shall Buyer contact any employees of Seller or its property manager at the Property without the consent of Seller.”

387. One term of the Purchase Agreements was the Sham Defendants mandated that Counterclaimants were required to assume the Sham Defendants’ current loans so that the Sham Defendants would not be required to pay an early termination fee.

1 388. During due diligence on June 26, 2018, the Sham Defendants produced, *inter alia*,
2 the following through their broker Jannie Mongkolsakulkit, with the intent that it be provided to
3 Counterclaimants:

- 4 a. Income Statements for Liberty Village, for the years ending December 31, 2016
5 and December 31, 2017, and the period of July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018, all of
6 which metadata shows were authored and last saved by Weinstein;
- 7 b. Income Statements for Village Square, for the years ending December 31, 2016 and
8 December 31, 2017, and the period of July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018, all of which
9 metadata shows were authored and last saved by Weinstein;
- 10 c. Rent Roll with Lease Charges for Liberty Village, showing an occupancy rate of
11 85.13% and vacancy rate of 11.94%, as of June 26, 2018, which metadata shows
12 was authored by Davidson, and last saved by Davidson on June 26, 2018;
- 13 d. Rent Roll with Lease Charges for Village Square, showing an occupancy rate of
14 83.86% and vacancy rate of 14.91%, as of June 26, 2018, which metadata shows
15 was authored by Davidson, and last saved by Davidson on June 26, 2018;
- 16 e. Delinquency Report for Liberty Village, showing -\$26,718.13 under the “Total
17 Owed” column for the “Grand Total” of all delinquencies as of June 26, 2018, for
18 which metadata listing the author and last individual saving the file appeared to be
19 removed, but which contained a footer stating “UserId: ellenw Date : 6/26/2018
20 Time : 9:44 PM”; and
- 21 f. Delinquency Report for Village Square, showing -\$45,240.59 under the “Total
22 Owed” column for the “Grand Total” of all delinquencies as of June 26, 2018 for
23 which metadata listing the author and last individual saving the file appeared to be
24 removed, but which contained a footer stating ““UserId: ellenw Date : 6/26/2018
25 Time : 9:46 PM”.

26 389. Each of the documents referenced in the foregoing paragraph either contained false
27 information or concealed material facts, which overstated income, minimized delinquency
28 balances or failed to convey the true occupancy rates at the Properties.

1 390. During due diligence on July 4, 2018, the Sham Defendants produced, *inter alia*,
2 the following via an email from Ellen Weinstein to brokers Spence Ballif and Jannie
3 Mongkolsakulkit, with the intent that it be provided to Counterclaimants, and on July 5, 2018, the
4 documents were both emailed to Counterclaimants directly by Mongkolsakulkit and passed
5 through Bailiff to Counterclaimants' own broker Devin Lee:

- 6 a. Rent Roll with Lease Charges for Village Square, showing an occupancy rate of
7 85.57% and vacancy rate of 13.20%, as of June 30, 2018, which metadata shows
8 was authored and last saved by Weinstein on July 4, 2018;
- 9 b. Rent Roll with Lease Charges for Liberty Village, showing an occupancy rate of
10 86.52% and vacancy rate of 11.25%, as of June 30, 2018, which metadata shows
11 was authored and last saved by Weinstein on July 4, 2018;
- 12 c. Village Square TTM, as of June 2018, which metadata shows was authored and last
13 saved by Weinstein on July 4, 2018; and
- 14 d. Liberty Village TTM, as of June 2018, which metadata shows was authored and
15 last saved by Weinstein on July 4, 2018;

16 391. Each of the documents referenced in the foregoing paragraph either contained false
17 information or concealed material facts, which overstated income, minimized delinquency
18 balances or failed to convey the true occupancy rates at the Properties.

19 392. Based on the foregoing materials provided during due diligence, the total
20 delinquencies the Sham Defendants listed in the delinquency reports provided to Counterclaimants
21 was only \$36,615.53.

22 393. On July 13, 2018, a First Amendment to the Purchase Agreement for 4870 Nellis
23 Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115 was executed to remove all conditions other than the lender
24 approval contingency.

25 394. On August 23, 2018, the Purchase Agreement for 4870 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las
26 Vegas, NV 89115, was assigned by Amusement to Liberty LLC, and the Purchase Agreement for
27 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115, was assigned by Amusement to Village LLC.

28

1 d. **The Shredding Coverup and Key Charade**

2 395. On August 28, 2018, in the late afternoon, Counterclaimants received a telephone
3 call from an outside vendor who had visited the Property's onsite property management offices
4 that day, and who reported that the onsite staff was "busy shredding a bunch of stuff in the office."

5 396. Counterclaimants' residential asset manager, Ruth Garcia, immediately contacted
6 Weinstein on August 28, 2018, at 4:57 PM, told her that Counterclaimants had received a phone
7 call regarding the shredding and asked her "Do you know what that is about?"

8 397. Weinstein responded minutes later at 5:11 PM, "I don't. We didn't give them that
9 directive. Which office is it, liberty or village?"

10 398. On August 29, 2018, at 1:15 PM, the date of closing, Westland's counsel contacted
11 Weinstein by email, stating that "There was virtually no one at the management office when
12 Westland's management team arrived to handle the transition. I'm told that the office was locked
13 and completely empty save for a pile of unlabeled keys. That's it. Westland was also told that
14 Shamrock's management company spent the day yesterday shredding documents and files. I don't
15 know at this point what the status of the files is and what impact all of this shredding activity will
16 have on Westland's management of these properties on a go forward basis. I'm hard pressed to
17 understand why this happened. . . . As I mentioned above, there's a pile of unlabeled keys and
18 Westland's team has absolutely no clue which key goes to which door."

19 399. On August 29, 2018, at 1:51 PM, Weinstein responded: "To the best of my
20 knowledge most of our staff stayed with Westland and we were directed to come to work today at
21 the normal times. . . . The prior property manager had left: a) all of the keys on her desk in marked
22 envelopes and, b) in the safe checks being held for Westland's arrival. The combination to the
23 safe was given to Westland upon confirmation that funds had been received. I have no knowledge
24 of shredding that would impact operations." Weinstein then noted that the prior onsite manager
25 would return to the office "to go through the items left for Westland's takeover."

26 //

27 //

28

1 400. When Counterclaimants took over the management of the Properties on August 29,
2 2018, none of the information discussed above, including various reports, such as the rent roll
3 correction reports, full delinquency reports, and aged receivable reports, which had been prepared
4 onsite were present in the records at the onsite offices.

5 401. Upon information and belief, the Sham Defendants knew that rent roll correction
6 reports, full delinquency reports, and aged receivable reports, would disclose the information on
7 the true occupancy rates at the Properties that they had concealed from Counterclaimants.

8 402. Upon information and belief, the Sham Defendants shredded the rent roll correction
9 reports, full delinquency reports, and other information capable of showing the true occupancy
10 rates at the Properties with the intent to conceal their misrepresentations regarding the true
11 occupancy rates.

12 403. Upon information and belief, the Sham Defendants knew that to recreate that
13 information, Westland would need to need to physically visit each unit to determine whether the
14 unit was in fact occupied, and that providing a stack of over 1100 unlabeled, unsorted keys,
15 especially when Westland would need to provide a twenty-four our notice for access to each unit
16 prior to conducting a physical check, would substantially impair Westland's ability to determine
17 the true occupancy rates at the properties.

18 404. Upon information and belief, the Sham Defendants provided a stack of 1100
19 unlabeled, unsorted keys in order to impair Westland's ability to physically examine the units.

20 405. Westland relied on financial information that the Sham Defendants had provided at
21 the time of the failed 2017 transaction, the information disclosed by brokers in offering the
22 Properties for sale, the information provided during due diligence, and the other communications
23 that the Sham Defendants made through the date of the August 2018 closing, which contained
24 false and inaccurate information.

25 //

26 //

27

28

e. The Sham Defendants' Failure to Repair

406. The Purchase Agreements provided that the properties would generally be transferred in "as is" condition, but there were several exceptions, including the fire insurance repairs, the Nuisance Notice Work repairs, and making "vacated residential unit(s) rent ready at or prior to Close of Escrow."

407. Specifically, two of the buildings onsite had been damaged by fire, and based on amendments to the Loan Agreements, the Sham Defendants were required to repair and restore those properties within one year of each fire.

408. The first fire occurred on April 15, 2018.

409. The second fire occurred on May 9, 2018.

410. The Purchase Agreement for the Liberty Property provided that repairs of the two buildings would be commenced but not completed by the closing date.

411. Despite the passage of four and a half months for one of the buildings, and the passage of four months for the second building, nearly no action had been taken to commence restoring those structures. Instead, the damaged structures had only been boarded up and demolition was performed on one of the buildings.

412. Likewise, Section 3.6.1 the Purchase Agreements stated "from the Effective Date through the Close of Escrow, Seller shall maintain the Property in its present condition, subject to normal wear and tear (from the last required repair) . . . provided that, to the extent a residential unit is vacated after the Effective Date and prior to the date that is five (5) business days prior to the Close of Escrow, Seller shall make such vacated residential unit(s) rent ready at or prior to Close of Escrow . . ."

413. However, in practice, the Sham Defendants made representations to tenants that repairs would be made, but the Sham Defendants simply failed to maintain currently occupied units in need of any substantial repair, and improperly failed to evict or remove non-compliant and non-rent paying tenants in order to avoid "turning" residential unit(s) by making them in rent ready condition before the Close of Escrow.

1 414. Upon information and belief, the Sham Defendants made a conscious decision not
2 to fix items in disrepair in the apartments and the common areas at the Properties.

3 415. Many of the items in disrepair that the Sham Defendants failed to repair or maintain,
4 included items that the Sham Defendants were required to repair as a matter of law, which resulted
5 in tenant claims seeking rent reductions and damages for the failure to provide habitable premises
6 and essential services, including but not limited to failures to adequately fix or maintain hot water
7 heaters, refrigerators, pest control, roofs, flooring, ceilings, plumbing, window glass, and water
8 intrusion issues.

9 416. As a result of the Sham Defendants' failures in this regard, Counterclaimants were
10 required to either pay damages to such tenants, or to discount their rental balance during future
11 rental periods due to the repairs that the Sham Defendants failed to perform.

12 417. Additionally, the failure to properly manage the properties by neglecting to evict
13 non-compliant and non-rent paying tenants improperly shifted that burden to Counterclaimants,
14 resulted in Counterclaimants being required to cover the cost of repairs that the Purchase
15 Agreements required the Sham Defendants to perform, and were responsible, at least in part, for
16 Fannie Mae declaring a default in December 2019, which has resulted in substantial damage to
17 Counterclaimants.

18 **f. False and Misleading Information Discovered Post-Closing**

19 418. Counterclaimants utilize the same tenant property management and accounting
20 database that the Sham Defendants used to track rental balances, delinquencies, occupancy rates,
21 and past due receivables.

22 419. Based on Section 3.15 of the Purchase Agreements, the Sham Defendants were
23 required to "cutoff [their] books of Property tenant related transactions" two business days prior
24 to the closing date for the purchase of the Properties, and one day prior to closing provide
25 Counterclaimants digital copies of its full files and reports, including in the file format of the
26 property management software the Sham Defendants used to manage tenant records.

27 //

28 //

1 420. Section 3.15 specified that at least seventeen types of information were required to
2 be provided, which were:

- 3 a. Residential Unit Types;
- 4 b. Residential Unit Type Details;
- 5 c. Residential Tenants;
- 6 d. Residential Roommates;
- 7 e. Residential Lease Charges;
- 8 f. Residential Property Amenities;
- 9 g. Residential Unit Amenities;
- 10 h. Residential Rentable Item Types;
- 11 i. Residential Rentable Items;
- 12 j. a Rent Roll with Lease Charges report;
- 13 k. a Security Deposit Activity report;
- 14 l. a Financial Aged Receivables - Tenant by Charge Code report;
- 15 m. a Resident Directory report;
- 16 n. a Roommate Directory report;
- 17 o. a Unit Directory report;
- 18 p. a Rentable Items Directory report; and
- 19 q. an Amenities Listing report.

20 421. The information provided by the Sham Defendants the day prior to closing was
21 incomplete.

22 422. The Sham Defendants claimed the information provided was complete, and that if
23 it were not, then they were unable to extract the information from their tenant record database.

24 423. As such, after closing, Counterclaimants were required to contract with a third party
25 to obtain a complete copy of the Sham Defendants' records.

26 424. Shortly after the August 29, 2018 closing, through that vendor the Sham Defendants
27 produced additional information to Counterclaimants, including additional financial information
28 exported from the Sham Defendants' Yardi database for the Properties.

1 425. Based on the additional information provided shortly after closing for the purchase
2 of the Properties, Counterclaimants' Chief Financial Officer began to discover many tenants with
3 delinquent accounts and substantial unpaid rents.

4 426. Based on Counterclaimants' Chief Financial Officer's review, several of the
5 records that were unavailable to Counterclaimants prior to the August 29, 2018 sale of the
6 Properties provided evidence that the Sham Defendants had provided misleading or inaccurate
7 information to Counterclaimants.

8 427. Based on the above, Counterclaimants contacted a forensic accountant and spoke
9 with internal accounting personnel and determined the following:

- 10 a. The additional information provided post-closing permitted an Aged Receivables
11 Analysis, which as of August 31, 2018 showed past due delinquencies of
12 \$1,669,403.30, which is an amount much greater than the \$36,615.53 shown in the
13 Delinquency Reports that the Sham Defendants provided prior to closing or the
14 Aging Summaries provided in April 2018, which showed a combined \$70,671.35
15 of "Total Unpaid Charges";
- 16 b. The Sham Defendants had run reports to only provide information on "current"
17 tenants and omitted information on tenants that it placed in a "noncurrent" status;
- 18 c. The Sham Defendants did not provide Balance Sheet information to
19 Counterclaimants, which would have disclosed the elevated accounts receivable;
- 20 d. The Sham Defendants failed to provide information to Counterclaimants overstated
21 income by failing to provide information related to bad debts, and failing to show
22 and/or utilize an allowance for bad debts or a charge to income for the bad debts
23 consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

24 428. The Sham Defendants intentionally ran reports and only provided information on
25 "current" tenants in an attempt to mislead Counterclaimants.

26 429. Upon information and belief, the Sham Defendants intentionally failed to produce
27 full financial information both prior to closing the transaction and thereafter in order to hide their
28 misrepresentations.

1 430. The financial information that the Sham Defendants provided was false and/or
2 concealed material information on the true state of delinquencies and total unpaid charges at the
3 Properties.

4 431. The Aging Summaries, Income Statements, Rent Rolls, Delinquency Reports, and
5 Occupancy Reports, provided prior to closing were relied upon by Counterclaimants and
6 materially overstated income and failed to reveal the true financial condition of the Properties.

7 **V. COUNTERCLAIMS**

8 **a. FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION (BREACH OF CONTRACT – LIBERTY**
9 **LOAN)**

10 432. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
11 preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

12 433. A valid assumption agreement was entered into between Liberty LLC, on the one
13 hand, and Fannie Mae and Grandbridge on the other hand, on August 29, 2018, specifically the
14 Assumption and Release Agreement.

15 434. The assumption agreement utilized the general provisions of the Multifamily Loan
16 and Security Agreement entered into between Liberty LLC's predecessor on the one hand, and
17 Fannie Mae and Grandbridge on the other hand, to specify the terms that would govern the parties'
18 practices for administration of the loan.

19 435. Upon information and belief, Grandbridge assigned its interests in a portion of the
20 Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement to Fannie Mae but continued as Lender and Servicer
21 on either the Loan agreement or a portion of the agreements that were signed by Liberty LLC's
22 predecessor, which obligations were assumed by Liberty LLC.

23 436. Separately, Grandbridge signed the closing statement, which conveyed its 1% loan
24 assumption fee as "Lender."

25 437. Grandbridge signed the Liberty Loan agreements, and the assumption agreement
26 with Westland, both on its own behalf and on behalf of Fannie Mae.

27 438. Unless legally excused from doing so by the Lenders' illegal actions, Liberty LLC
28 has performed all of the duties and obligations required of it under the terms of the Loan

1 Agreement with Fannie Mae, including timely making monthly periodic loan payments and paying
2 the 1% loan assumption fee.

3 439. Unless legally excused from doing so by the Lenders' illegal actions, Liberty LLC
4 has performed all of the duties and obligations required of it under the terms of the terms of the
5 Loan Agreement with Grandbridge, including timely making monthly periodic loan payment and
6 paying the 1% loan assumption fee.

7 440. To the extent that any duties or obligations required of Westland have not been
8 performed, such duties or obligations have been excused because of Grandbridge's and Fannie
9 Mae's breach of the Loan Agreements.

10 441. Fannie Mae and Grandbridge have materially breached their Loan Agreements with
11 Liberty LLC by failing to require adequate reserves at the time of the initial loan, requesting and
12 performing an improper property condition assessment, utilizing that improper PCA to demand an
13 adjustment to reserve deposits, failing to disburse funds in response to reserve disbursement
14 requests, sending/filing improper notices, improperly listing Liberty and the affiliated Westland
15 entities on a-check, discriminating against Liberty LLC and the affiliated Westland entities on
16 borrow ups, new loans and refinance loans, and generally violating the terms of the Multifamily
17 Loan and Security Agreement to the point that the administration has become so one-sided that
18 Liberty LLC had no option but to commence these proceedings.

19 442. That as a direct and proximate result of Fannie Mae's breach of contract, Liberty
20 LLC has been damaged in an amount in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be
21 determined at trial.

22 443. That it has been necessary for Liberty LLC to retain counsel to prosecute this action
23 by reason of which it is entitled to reasonable attorney's fees.

24 **b. SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION (BREACH OF CONTRACT – SQUARE**
25 **LOAN)**

26 444. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
27 preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
28

1 445. A valid assumption agreement was entered into between Square LLC, on the one
2 hand, and Fannie Mae and Grandbridge on the other hand, on August 29, 2018, specifically the
3 Assumption and Release Agreement.

4 446. The assumption agreement utilized the general provisions of the Multifamily Loan
5 and Security Agreement entered into between Square LLC's predecessor on the one hand, and
6 Fannie Mae and Grandbridge on the other hand, to specify the terms that would govern the parties'
7 practices for administration of the loan.

8 447. Upon information and belief, Grandbridge assigned its interests in a portion of the
9 Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement to Fannie Mae, but continued as Lender and Servicer
10 on either the loan agreement or a portion of the agreements that were signed by Square LLC's
11 predecessor, which obligations were assumed by Square LLC.

12 448. Separately, Grandbridge signed the closing statement, which conveyed its 1% loan
13 assumption fee as "Lender."

14 449. Grandbridge signed the Square Loan agreements, and the assumption agreement
15 with Westland, both on its own behalf and on behalf of Fannie Mae.

16 450. Square LLC has performed all of the duties and obligations required of it under the
17 terms of the Loan Agreement with Fannie Mae, including timely making monthly periodic loan
18 payment and paying the 1% loan assumption fee.

19 451. Square LLC has performed all of the duties and obligations required of it under the
20 terms of the terms of the Loan Agreement with Grandbridge, including timely making monthly
21 periodic loan payment and paying the 1% loan assumption fee.

22 452. To the extent that any duties or obligations required of Westland have not been
23 performed, such duties or obligations have been excused because of Grandbridge's and Fannie
24 Mae's non-performance of the Agreement.

25 453. Fannie Mae has materially breached its agreement with Square LLC by failing to
26 require adequate reserves at the time of the initial loan, requesting and performing an improper
27 property condition assessment, utilizing that improper PCA to demand an adjustment to reserve
28 deposits, failing to disburse funds in response to reserve disbursement requests, sending/filing

1 improper notices, improperly listing Square and the affiliated Westland entities on a-check,
2 discriminating against Square LLC and the affiliated Westland entities on borrow ups, new loans
3 and refinance loans, and generally violating the terms of the Multifamily Loan and Security
4 Agreement to the point that the administration has become so one-sided that Square LLC had no
5 option but to commence these proceedings.

6 454. That as a direct and proximate result of Fannie Mae's breach of contract, Square
7 LLC has been damaged in an amount in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be
8 determined at trial.

9 455. That it has been necessary for Square LLC to retain counsel to prosecute this action
10 by reason of which it is entitled to reasonable attorney's fees.

11 **c. THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION (BREACH OF CONTRACT – MCFA)**

12 456. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
13 preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

14 457. A valid agreement was entered into between the Westland Credit Facility Entities,
15 on the one hand, and Fannie Mae, on the other hand, on March 15, 2019, specifically the MCFA.

16 458. The MCFA specified the terms that would govern the parties' practices for
17 administration of the loan.

18 459. Upon information and belief, Wells assigned its interests in the MCFA to Fannie
19 Mae, but continued as Servicer on the agreement related to the processing of Future Advances and
20 the servicing of the credit facility agreement.

21 460. Upon information and belief, after assigning the MCFA to Fannie Mae, Wells had
22 no further discretion under the MCFA.

23 461. The Westland Credit Facility Entities have performed all of the duties and
24 obligations required of them under the terms of the MCFA with Fannie Mae, including timely
25 making monthly periodic loan payment and paying all required loan fees.

26 462. To the extent that any duties or obligations required of the Westland Credit Facility
27 Entities have not been performed, such duties or obligations have been excused because of Fannie
28 Mae's non-performance of the MCFA.

1 463. Fannie Mae has materially breached its agreement with the Westland Credit Facility
2 Entities by improperly placing the Westland Credit Facility Entities on “a-check,” discriminating
3 against the Westland Credit Facility Entities, failing to permit Borrow Up Advances despite all
4 conditions for such advances having been made, failing to allow the submission of any other Future
5 Advance request, and generally violating the terms of the MCFA.

6 464. That as a direct and proximate result of Fannie Mae’s breach of contract, the
7 Westland Credit Facility Entities have been damaged in an amount in excess of \$15,000.00, the
8 exact amount of which will be determined at trial.

9 465. That it has been necessary for the Westland Credit Facility Entities to retain counsel
10 to prosecute this action by reason of which it is entitled to reasonable attorney’s fees.

11 **d. FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION (BREACH OF COVENANT OF GOOD**
12 **FAITH AND FAIR DEALING)**

13 466. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
14 preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

15 467. A valid and binding agreement was formed between Westland and Fannie
16 Mae/Grandbridge on each of the two separate sets of loan agreements, related to the Properties.

17 468. Westland’s agreements for the two properties utilized the general provisions of the
18 underlying loan agreement entered into between Westland’s predecessor and Fannie
19 Mae/Grandbridge to specify the terms that would govern the parties’ practices for administration
20 of the loan.

21 469. In addition, the Westland Credit Facility Entities entered into the MCFA with
22 Fannie Mae to specify the terms that would govern the parties’ practices for administration of the
23 loan and credit line established by the MCFA.

24 470. In every contract, including the loans between Westland and Fannie
25 Mae/Grandbridge, there exists in law an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

26 471. Both prior to the loan assumption and after, Westland acted in good faith by paying
27 Fannie Mae/Grandbridge a 1% loan assumption fee under each agreement related to the Properties,
28 providing Fannie Mae/Grandbridge access to both the Liberty Property and the Square Property,

1 paying for substantial improvements at each of the Properties, improving the condition of each of
2 the Properties and their tenant base, providing confidential business documents to Fannie
3 Mae/Grandbridge, and continuously paying Westland's full loan payments on a timely basis even
4 after Fannie Mae/Grandbridge without prior notice suspended the automatic ACH payments the
5 parties had used as the agreed upon method of payment by Westland for the Loan.

6 472. Prior to and after the closing for the MCFA, the Westland Credit Facility Entities
7 acted in good faith by submitting an application; being vetted according to Fannie Mae's
8 underwriting criteria; paying Fannie Mae/Wells all required legal fees for underwriting, all costs
9 for appraisals, and all additional loan issuance costs; and providing supporting documentation
10 related to the Westland Credit Facility Entities financial statements, and the financials of their
11 affiliated owners, shareholders, and/or parent companies, who were required to act as guarantors
12 and share their financial information.

13 473. Fannie Mae and Grandbridge wrongfully and deliberately took advantage of
14 Westland's good faith actions, by, *inter alia*, failing to perform all conditions, covenants and
15 promises required by them in accordance with the loans, including without limitation, altering the
16 standard that they would apply to a property condition assessment undertaken in July 2019 from
17 the standard used at the time the loan was assumed, telling Westland that they would cover the
18 cost of the July 2019 property condition assessments but then refusing to discuss the purported
19 default unless Westland paid those costs, making a demand that Westland deposit an additional
20 \$2,845,980.00 into escrow despite that the condition of its Properties had improved not
21 deteriorated since the assumption agreement was signed, placing Westland and its affiliated
22 entities on a-check, discriminating against Liberty, Square and the Westland-affiliated entities on
23 borrow ups, new loans and refinance loans based on Lenders' own unilateral modification of the
24 Loan Agreement, and by each of these actions Fannie Mae thereby breached the implied covenant
25 of good faith and fair dealing inherent in the subject agreement.

26 474. Grandbridge's actions were taken both on its own behalf as a Lender and/or
27 Servicer, and/or on behalf of Fannie Mae as its agent.

28

1 475. Wherefore Grandbridge and Fannie Mae did not act in good faith, that is, did not
2 perform its contract with each Counterclaimant in the manner reasonably contemplated by the
3 parties, so that each Counterclaimant has a remedy that goes beyond that of breach of the express
4 terms of their contract.

5 476. Grandbridge's and Fannie Mae's actions, misrepresentations, deception,
6 concealment, and breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing were done intentionally
7 with malice for the specific purpose of causing injury to Liberty LLC, Square LLC, the Westland
8 Securities Entities and the Westland Credit Facility Entities.

9 477. As a direct and proximate result of Fannie Mae's breach, each Counterclaimant has
10 suffered damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be proven at trial.

11 478. As a further direct and proximate result of Fannie Mae's breach, each
12 Counterclaimant has had to hire counsel to prosecute this matter by reason of which it is entitled
13 to reasonable attorney's fees.

14 **e. FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION (DECLARATORY RELIEF)**

15 479. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
16 preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

17 480. A genuine justiciable controversy exists relevant to the rights and obligations herein
18 regarding Westland's obligations under each of the Loan Agreements, and whether Fannie Mae
19 and Grandbridge may demand that Westland deposit additional funds into reserve accounts.

20 481. The interests of Counterclaimants, on the one hand, and Fannie Mae and
21 Grandbridge on the other are adverse.

22 482. Specifically, the present dispute that resulted in a Notice of Default and Election to
23 Sell being sent by Fannie Mae is a dispute over the parties' interpretation of Article 13.02 of the
24 Loan Agreement related to adjustments to reserve funding and the related reserve administration
25 requirements, as well as Article 6.03 related to the conditions when property condition assessments
26 may be utilized.

27 483. Westland has a legally protectable interest in the two Properties.
28

1 484. These issues are ripe for judicial determination, because on or about October 18,
2 2019, Grandbridge served a Notice of Demand, both as Servicer/Lender, and on behalf of Fannie
3 Mae.

4 485. These issues are ripe for judicial determination, because on or about July 15, 2020,
5 Fannie Mae served Westland with a Notice of Default and Intent to Sell the Properties.

6 486. These issues are ripe for judicial determination, because on or about August 12,
7 2020, Fannie Mae filed a complaint seeking the appointment of a receiver to ouster Westland from
8 its Properties.

9 487. Westland seeks an order from this Court declaring that Article 13.02 and Article
10 6.03 are only implicated if the condition of the Properties has physically deteriorated or impaired
11 the value of Fannie Mae's and Grandbridge's security, and that no additional reserve deposit is
12 needed.

13 488. Westland seeks an order from this Court declaring that Fannie Mae and/or
14 Grandbridge breached the terms of the two Loan Agreements by demanding a property condition
15 assessment, demanding the adjustment of reserve deposits without any proper basis, and filing a
16 NOD.

17 489. That it has been necessary for Westland to retain the services of legal counsel for
18 which Westland is entitled to recover such costs and expenses from Fannie Mae.

19 **f. SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION (FRAUD & CONCEALMENT)**

20 490. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
21 preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

22 491. That Westland entered into its Loan Agreement relying on Fannie Mae and
23 Grandbridge continuing to utilize the same standard for evaluating the condition of the Properties
24 that had been used at the origination of the Loan Agreements during late 2017, and at the time of
25 the loan assumption during the summer of 2018.

26 492. When Grandbridge forwarded documents regarding the loan assumption and loan
27 agreements to Westland, it did so not only on its own behalf, but also on behalf of Fannie Mae,
28 who advised Grandbridge to forward those documents to Westland with the intent that Westland

1 would be provided the loan assumption, loan agreements, and reserve schedules, and that Westland
2 would rely on those documents.

3 493. By letter dated August 20, 2018, Grandbridge represented on behalf of itself and
4 Fannie Mae to Liberty LLC that, “after a thorough review and analysis of the Proposed Borrower’s
5 [Liberty LLC’s] financial and managerial capacity, the Assumption has been approved on the
6 following terms: . . . No change to the Replacement Reserve monthly deposit or established
7 schedule identified on Exhibit B attached hereto; No Change to the Required Repair Reserve of
8 \$39,375.00 as identified in schedule on Exhibit C attached hereto . . .” (Exhibit J.) Further, Exhibit
9 C, Required Reserve Schedule, listed all items as completed, except for a \$9,375.00 holdback for
10 “Misc. Concrete and Fence Repairs. Sports Court Resurfacing” that was shown as having already
11 been fully funded. (Exhibit J, at 7.)

12 494. Further, by letter dated August 20, 2018, Grandbridge represented on behalf of
13 itself and Fannie Mae to Square LLC that, “after a thorough review and analysis of the Proposed
14 Borrower’s [Square LLC’s] financial and managerial capacity, the Assumption has been approved
15 on the following terms: . . . No change to the Replacement Reserve monthly deposit or established
16 schedule identified on Exhibit B attached hereto . . .” (Exhibit K.) Further, Exhibit C, Required
17 Repair Reserve Schedule, simply stated “N/A” indicating that no repair reserve was required for
18 that loan. (Exhibit K, at 7.)

19 495. Fannie Mae and Grandbridge knew that Westland relied upon the amounts and
20 types of conditions requiring reserve deposits when entering into the Loan Agreements.

21 496. To induce Westland to consent to the Loan Agreements, to collect the loan
22 assumption fee from Westland, for Grandbridge to improve its own liquidity position with Fannie
23 Mae, to improve the creditworthiness of Fannie Mae’s loan portfolio, to attempt to improperly
24 generate additional fees and costs, and to improperly profit off of holding Westland’s funds in a
25 non-interest bearing escrow account, Fannie Mae and Grandbridge did not inform Westland that
26 they planned to seek additional reserves at the time the Loan Agreements were assumed by
27 Westland.

28

1 497. That Fannie Mae does credit reviews and monitoring of Grandbridge's lending
2 practices, and upon information and belief, that Fannie Mae determined that Grandbridge failed to
3 follow Fannie Mae's credit and underwriting criteria for loans in underwriting the November 2017
4 loan.

5 498. Upon information and belief, that Fannie Mae required that Grandbridge obtain
6 additional security due to its poor underwriting, and thus Grandbridge had no intent to service the
7 Loan Agreements consistent with the documentation that was provided at the time of the August
8 2018 loan assumption.

9 499. Additionally, in July 2019, despite that the Loan Agreements permitted Fannie Mae
10 to charge for a Property Condition Assessment based on deterioration, a PCA of the Properties
11 was requested by Lenders, and Joseph Greenhaw represented on behalf of Grandbridge and Fannie
12 Mae that Westland would not be required to pay the cost of the PCA if it provided access to the
13 Properties, and that if any deficiencies were found that Grandbridge and Fannie Mae would work
14 with Westland by only requiring a small addition to the reserve accounts consistent with deferred
15 maintenance schedules.

16 500. Westland knew that there had not been any deterioration in the condition of the
17 Properties, and relied upon Mr. Greenhaw's statement when providing access to the Properties in
18 September 2019, which as represented would only require nominal action by Westland in order to
19 preserve its broader relationship with Fannie Mae.

20 501. That had Westland known that Fannie Mae and Grandbridge would require an
21 additional deposit of over \$2.85 million of additional reserve funding based on a loan balance of
22 approximately \$38.6 million, which amounts to approximately 7% of the loan amount, for a loan
23 with a seven year term, Counterclaimants would not have entered into the assumption agreement
24 and would have obtained alternative financing.

25 502. That had Westland known that Fannie Mae and Grandbridge would require an
26 additional deposit of over \$2.85 million of additional reserve funding based on a loan balance of
27 approximately \$38.6 million, which amounts to approximately 7% of the loan amount, for a loan
28 with a seven year term, as well as later having Lenders seek repayment for the improper PCA costs

1 and related legal fees, Counterclaimants would not have permitted access to the Properties for a
2 PCA that was in excess of what was required by the Loan Agreements.

3 503. Westland reasonably relied upon the types of expenses contained in the repair and
4 replacement escrow accounts schedules, because Westland has entered into numerous loan
5 agreements previously, but on those loan agreements, the lender never requested any significant
6 adjusted reserve deposits.

7 504. Westland relied on Fannie Mae's material misstatements and omissions by paying
8 a 1% loan assumption fee, providing Fannie Mae access to the Property, paying for substantial
9 improvements at the Property, improving the condition of the Property and its tenant base,
10 providing Fannie Mae confidential business documents, and continuously paying loan payments.

11 505. However, Fannie Mae and Grandbridge knew that they were improperly seeking a
12 Property Condition Assessment report, because prior to conducting the property condition
13 assessment, during a phone call in July 2019, Grandbridge's Senior Vice President of Loan
14 Servicing and Asset Management Joe Greenhaw represented that Westland would not be required
15 to pay the cost of the assessment if Westland agreed to provide f3, Inc. PCA access to the
16 Properties.

17 506. As a result of Grandbridge's misrepresentations and concealments, on behalf of
18 itself and Fannie Mae, Westland was induced to enter into the assumption agreement with Fannie
19 Mae as lender and Grandbridge as servicer, and to permit Fannie Mae and Grandbridge to access
20 its Properties to conduct a PCA when in excess of what was required by the Loan Agreements,
21 which has damaged Westland.

22 507. As a direct and proximate result of Fannie Mae's misstatements and omissions,
23 Westland has suffered damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be proven
24 at trial, because, *inter alia*, this is the only default that Westland has ever suffered, it will impair
25 Westland's credit rating leading to long term higher borrowing costs, and it has impaired
26 Westland's ability to re-finance its Properties at a time when interest rates are at an all-time low.

27 508. By reason of the foregoing, Fannie Mae acted with oppression, fraud and malice,
28 and therefore, Westland is entitled to exemplary and punitive damages.

1 **g. SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (NEGLIGENT MISREPRESENTATION)**

2 509. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
3 preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

4 510. Grandbridge, on behalf of itself and Fannie Mae, and Fannie Mae supplied
5 information and made material misrepresentations to Westland, including without limitation, as
6 detailed above that adequate reserve amounts had already been submitted, consistent with the
7 schedules attached to the loan assumption letters and documentation.

8 511. By letter dated August 20, 2018, Grandbridge represented on behalf of itself and
9 Fannie Mae to Westland that, it conducted “a thorough review and analysis of the Proposed
10 Borrower’s financial and managerial capacity” before approving the assumption.

11 512. Upon information and belief, Grandbridge, on behalf of itself and Fannie Mae,
12 negligently misrepresented that it conducted an adequate review when setting the reserve amounts
13 in August 2018, prior to Westland signing the loan assumption, because a short one (1) year later,
14 it requested an additional \$2.85 million be placed into escrow with no deterioration of the
15 Properties.

16 513. The information and representations made by Grandbridge, on behalf of itself and
17 Fannie Mae, and Fannie Mae was false, in that unbeknownst to Westland they knew the loan did
18 not have sufficient security, and that there was a substantial likelihood they would attempt to seek
19 additional reserves.

20 514. Grandbridge, on behalf of itself and Fannie Mae, and Fannie Mae supplied the
21 information and made the representations to induce Westland to rely upon it, to act or refrain from
22 acting in reliance upon it, and to have Westland enter into the assumption agreement.

23 515. Grandbridge and Fannie Mae owed Westland a duty not to make material
24 misrepresentations.

25 516. Westland justifiably relied upon the information Grandbridge and Fannie Mae
26 provided.

27 //

28 //

1 517. As a direct and proximate result of Grandbridge's, on behalf of itself and Fannie
2 Mae, and Fannie Mae's misstatements and omissions, Westland has suffered damages in excess
3 of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be proven at trial, because, *inter alia*, this is the
4 only default that Westland has ever suffered and it will impair Westland's credit rating and leading
5 to long term higher borrowing costs, and it has impaired Westland's ability to re-finance its
6 Properties at a time when interest rates are at an all-time low.

7 **h. EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION (CONVERSION)**

8 518. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
9 preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

10 519. Grandbridge processed all reserve reimbursement payment requests, both on behalf
11 of Fannie Mae, and for its own benefit.

12 520. Westland has submitted several prior reserve reimbursement requests that have
13 gone unanswered by Grandbridge, including before its November 2019 demand for additional
14 reserve funding.

15 521. Westland and its predecessor submitted funds related to two fire insurance claims
16 to Grandbridge, which earmarked funds were to be held in escrow until the two fire-damaged
17 building were rebuilt.

18 522. The fire-damaged buildings were completely rebuilt with Westland's funds.

19 523. Westland has submitted reserve disbursement requests for the release of those
20 funds, and other reserve disbursement requests for work that was completed, each of which was
21 accompanied by invoices, proof of payment, and documentation showing approval of all required
22 permits, but Grandbridge has failed to respond to those requests.

23 524. Grandbridge has asserted that it transferred Westland's funds to Fannie Mae after
24 the December 2019 default was asserted.

25 525. As such, Fannie Mae has wrongfully exerted dominion over Westland's personal
26 property, including, without limitation, the funds that Grandbridge and/or Fannie Mae continued
27 to hold in reserve accounts, and the funds that they were improperly holding in reserve accounts
28 that were earmarked for reconstruction of two fire damaged buildings at the Liberty Property from

1 the date of the requests for disbursement until the fire damage funds were released in May 2021,
2 several months after the Court entered an order for those funds to be released in November 2020,
3 and Fannie Mae has thereby wrongly converted the funds to their own use and benefit.

4 526. Fannie Mae's continued dominion over Westland's personal property was
5 unauthorized and inconsistent with Westland's property rights.

6 527. Fannie Mae's dominion over Westland's personal property deprived Westland of
7 all of their property rights relating thereto.

8 528. Fannie Mae's acts constitute conversion.

9 529. As a direct and proximate result of Fannie Mae's conversion, Westland has suffered
10 damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be proven at trial.

11 530. Further, due to the wanton, malicious, and intentional conduct of Fannie Mae,
12 Westland is entitled to an award of exemplary and punitive damages against Fannie Mae.

13 531. Fannie Mae knew that by refusing to return the converted proceeds after just
14 demand, Borrowers would have to hire counsel to have those funds returned. Thus, it was
15 foreseeable that Borrowers would incur attorney's fees as special damages. Borrowers have
16 incurred these fees and request same as part of their special damages for conversion.

17 **i. NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION (INJUNCTIVE RELIEF)**

18 532. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
19 preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

20 533. On or about July 15, 2020, two NODs were filed against the Liberty Property and
21 the Square Property and served on Westland.

22 534. Upon information and belief, in Nevada, the typical period for a foreclosure sale to
23 occur after a borrower receives a NOD is 120 days.

24 535. As Westland has made all debt service payments, and complied with the terms of
25 the Loan Agreements, the Properties rightfully belong to Westland.

26 536. Fannie Mae and Grandbridge are attempting to utilize Nevada's non-judicial
27 foreclosure process to improperly seize and sell Westland's Liberty Property and Square Property.

28

1 537. Real property is a unique asset, and on that basis, in the event that a wrongful
2 foreclosure sale occurs, Westland will suffer extreme hardship and actual and impending
3 irreparable loss and damage.

4 538. Westland has no adequate or speedy remedy at law to prevent the sale of the
5 Properties, and injunctive relief is therefore Westland's only means for securing relief.

6 539. Westland is likely to succeed in this lawsuit on the merits of its claims.

7 540. Based on the foregoing, Westland is entitled to temporary restraining orders and
8 preliminary and permanent injunctive relief to preserve the status quo, to mitigate its damages, and
9 to prevent further irreparable injury to Westland, including, without limitation by: (a) enjoining
10 Fannie Mae and/or Grandbridge from any further attempts to foreclose on the Properties related to
11 their baseless requests to adjust the reserve deposits, and (b) enjoining Fannie Mae and/or
12 Grandbridge from any further attempts to coerce Westland into providing additional reserves or to
13 pay for the expenses related to the default that Grandbridge manufactured.

14 541. As a further direct and proximate result of Fannie Mae's and/or Grandbridge's
15 improper demands to adjust reserves, their filing of the NOD, and the filing of their Complaint
16 seeking appointment of a receiver, Westland has had to hire counsel to prosecute this matter by
17 reason of which it is entitled to reasonable attorney's fees.

18 **j. TENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (EQUITABLE RELIEF/RESCISSION/**
19 **REFORMATION)**

20 542. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
21 preceding paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

22 543. On or about August 29, 2018, Westland entered into two assumption agreements
23 for the loans applicable to the Liberty Property and the Square Property.

24 544. Prior to signing the assumption, Grandbridge individually, and on behalf of Fannie
25 Mae, forwarded Westland a loan assumption agreement letter, which contained the terms under
26 which it would permit Westland's assumption of the Liberty Loan and Square Loan.

27 545. By letter dated August 20, 2018, Grandbridge represented on behalf of itself and
28 Fannie Mae to Liberty LLC that, "after a thorough review and analysis of the Proposed Borrower's

1 [Liberty LLC's] financial and managerial capacity, the Assumption has been approved on the
2 following terms: . . . No change to the Replacement Reserve monthly deposit or established
3 schedule identified on Exhibit B attached hereto; No Change to the Required Repair Reserve of
4 \$39,375.00 as identified in schedule on Exhibit C attached hereto . . ." (Exhibit J.) Further, Exhibit
5 C, Required Reserve Schedule, listed all items as completed, except for a \$9,375.00 holdback for
6 "Misc. Concrete and Fence Repairs. Sports Court Resurfacing" that was shown as having already
7 been fully funded. (Exhibit J, at 7.)

8 546. By letter dated August 20, 2018, Grandbridge represented on behalf of itself and
9 Fannie Mae to Square LLC that, "after a thorough review and analysis of the Proposed Borrower's
10 [Square LLC's] financial and managerial capacity, the Assumption has been approved on the
11 following terms: . . . No change to the Replacement Reserve monthly deposit or established
12 schedule identified on Exhibit B attached hereto . . ." (Exhibit K.) Further, Exhibit C, Required
13 Repair Reserve Schedule, simply stated "N/A" indicating that no repair reserve was required for
14 that loan. (Exhibit K, at 7.)

15 547. When the loan assumption agreements were signed, the above-referenced Required
16 Repair Reserve Schedule and Required Replacement Reserve Schedule, for each Property, were
17 specifically included as part of the assumption agreement.

18 548. The statements made by Grandbridge, on behalf of itself and on behalf of Fannie
19 Mae, were either false or amounted to a mutual mistake by both parties, because Grandbridge and
20 Fannie Mae later attempted to obtain additional reserve payments in excess of the schedules that
21 were provided to Westland, and those requests for additional reserve deposits included requests to
22 deposit \$2.85 million of funds related to physical conditions that were not of the same type or
23 category as the expenses included in the schedules.

24 549. In making those statements, Fannie Mae and Grandbridge knew that Westland
25 would rely upon the amounts and types of conditions requiring reserve deposits when entering into
26 the Loan Agreements, and intended for Westland to do so, to ensure that the loans would close.

27
28

1 550. Westland did rely on the amounts and types of conditions requiring reserve deposits
2 that were listed in the schedules attached to the loan assumption letters, and as such Westland
3 justifiably relied upon the information Grandbridge and Fannie Mae provided.

4 551. If Grandbridge or Fannie Mae would have had f3 or other inspection company
5 perform a PCA as thorough and with the same criteria before the assumption as it did a year later,
6 and told Westland that an additional reserve deposit would be required, then Westland would have
7 demanded that the Shamrock Entities meet the additional reserve funding requirement prior to
8 agreeing to assume the loan, that the terms of the purchase and/or loan assumption be amended,
9 and/or other relief from the Shamrock Entities, Fannie Mae and/or Grandbridge, and without such
10 relief, would not have entered into the two assumption agreements.

11 552. As such, to the extent that a finding is made that the loan agreements would permit
12 Grandbridge and Fannie Mae to demand additional reserve deposits, then the loan documents
13 should be reformed consistent with the statements contained in the loan assumption letters and its
14 attached reserve schedules due to irregularities in assumption process amounting to fraud,
15 unfairness or oppression, and if not reformed, other appropriate equitable relief to rectify the
16 inequities and unfairness of this situation, and if not, then rescinded altogether.

17 553. Based on the foregoing, Westland is entitled to reformation, other equitable relief,
18 or rescission of the loan agreements consistent with Grandbridge's and Fannie Mae's statements
19 that no additional reserve deposits were required for the loans.

20 554. As a further direct and proximate result of Fannie Mae's and/or Grandbridge's
21 improper demands to adjust reserves and related actions, Westland has had to hire counsel to
22 prosecute this matter and obtain reformation of the loan documents by reason of which it is entitled
23 to reasonable attorney's fees.

24 //

25 //

26

27

28

1 **k. ELEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT –**
2 **LIBERTY LOAN – AGAINST GRANDBRIDGE)**

3 555. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
4 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

5 556. A valid assumption agreement was entered into between Liberty LLC, on the one
6 hand, and Fannie Mae and Grandbridge on the other hand, on August 29, 2018, specifically the
7 Assumption and Release Agreement.

8 557. The assumption agreement utilized the general provisions of the Multifamily Loan
9 and Security Agreement entered into between Liberty LLC's predecessor on the one hand, and
10 Fannie Mae and Grandbridge on the other hand, to specify the terms that would govern the parties'
11 practices for administration of the loan.

12 558. Upon information and belief, Grandbridge assigned its interests in a portion of the
13 Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement to Fannie Mae but continued as Lender and Servicer
14 on either the loan agreement or a portion of the agreements that were signed by Liberty LLC's
15 predecessor, which obligations were assumed by Liberty LLC.

16 559. Separately, Grandbridge signed the closing statement, which conveyed its 1% loan
17 assumption fee as "Lender."

18 560. Grandbridge signed the Liberty Loan agreements, and the assumption agreement
19 with Westland, both on its own behalf and on behalf of Fannie Mae.

20 561. Unless legally excused from doing so by the Lenders' illegal actions, Liberty LLC
21 has performed all of the duties and obligations required of it under the terms of the Loan
22 Agreement with Fannie Mae, including timely making monthly periodic loan payment and paying
23 the 1% loan assumption fee.

24 562. Unless legally excused from doing so by the Lenders' illegal actions, Liberty LLC
25 has performed all of the duties and obligations required of it under the terms of the terms of the
26 Loan Agreement with Grandbridge, including timely making monthly periodic loan payment and
27 paying the 1% loan assumption fee.

1 563. To the extent that any duties or obligations required of Westland have not been
2 performed, such duties or obligations have been excused because of Grandbridge's and Fannie
3 Mae's breach of the Liberty Loan Agreement.

4 564. Grandbridge has materially breached its Loan Agreement with Liberty LLC by
5 failing to require adequate reserves at the time of the initial loan, requesting and performing an
6 improper property condition assessment, utilizing that improper PCA to demand an adjustment to
7 reserve deposits, failing to disburse funds in response to reserve disbursement requests,
8 sending/filing improper notices, and generally violating the terms of the Multifamily Loan and
9 Security Agreement to the point that the administration has become so one-sided that Liberty LLC
10 had no option but to commence these proceedings.

11 565. That as a direct and proximate result of Grandbridge's breach of contract, Liberty
12 LLC has been damaged in an amount in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be
13 determined at trial.

14 566. That it has been necessary for Liberty LLC to retain counsel to prosecute this action
15 by reason of which it is entitled to reasonable attorney's fees.

16 **I. TWELFTH CAUSE OF ACTION (BREACH OF CONTRACT – SQUARE**
17 **LOAN – AGAINST GRANDBRIDGE)**

18 567. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
19 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

20 568. A valid assumption agreement was entered into between Square LLC, on the one
21 hand, and Fannie Mae and Grandbridge on the other hand, on August 29, 2018, specifically the
22 Assumption and Release Agreement.

23 569. The assumption agreement utilized the general provisions of the Multifamily Loan
24 and Security Agreement entered into between Liberty Square LLC's predecessor on the one hand,
25 and Fannie Mae and Grandbridge on the other hand, to specify the terms that would govern the
26 parties' practices for administration of the loan.

27 //

28 //

1 570. Upon information and belief, Grandbridge assigned its interests in a portion of the
2 Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement to Fannie Mae but continued as Lender and Servicer
3 on either the loan agreement or a portion of the agreements that were signed by Square LLC's
4 predecessor, which obligations were assumed by Square LLC.

5 571. Separately, Grandbridge signed the closing statement, which conveyed its 1% loan
6 assumption fee as "Lender."

7 572. Grandbridge signed the Square Loan agreements, and the assumption agreement
8 with Westland, both on its own behalf and on behalf of Fannie Mae.

9 573. Unless legally excused from doing so by the Lenders' illegal actions, Square LLC
10 has performed all of the duties and obligations required of it under the terms of the Loan
11 Agreement with Fannie Mae, including timely making monthly periodic loan payment and paying
12 the 1% loan assumption fee.

13 574. Unless legally excused from doing so by the Lenders' illegal actions, Square LLC
14 has performed all of the duties and obligations required of it under the terms of the terms of the
15 Loan Agreement with Grandbridge, including timely making monthly periodic loan payment and
16 paying the 1% loan assumption fee.

17 575. To the extent that any duties or obligations required of Westland have not been
18 performed, such duties or obligations have been excused because of Grandbridge's and Fannie
19 Mae's breach of the Square Loan Agreement.

20 576. Grandbridge has materially breached its Loan Agreement with Square LLC by
21 failing to require adequate reserves at the time of the initial loan, requesting and performing an
22 improper property condition assessment, utilizing that improper PCA to demand an adjustment to
23 reserve deposits, failing to disburse funds in response to reserve disbursement requests,
24 sending/filing improper notices, and generally violating the terms of the Multifamily Loan and
25 Security Agreement to the point that the administration has become so one-sided that Square LLC
26 had no option but to commence these proceedings.

27
28

1 577. That as a direct and proximate result of Grandbridge's breach of contract, Square
2 LLC has been damaged in an amount in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be
3 determined at trial.

4 578. That it has been necessary for Square LLC to retain counsel to prosecute this action
5 by reason of which it is entitled to reasonable attorney's fees.

6 **m. THIRTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (BREACH OF COVENANT OF**
7 **GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING – AGAINST GRANDBRIDGE)**

8 579. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
9 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

10 580. A valid and binding agreement was formed between Westland and Fannie
11 Mae/Grandbridge on each of the two separate sets of loan agreements, related to the Properties.

12 581. Westland's agreements for the two Properties utilized the general provisions of the
13 underlying loan agreement entered into between Westland's predecessor and Fannie
14 Mae/Grandbridge to specify the terms that would govern the parties' practices for administration
15 of the loan.

16 582. In every contract, including the loans between Westland and Fannie
17 Mae/Grandbridge, there exists in law an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

18 583. Both prior to the loan assumption and after, Westland acted in good faith by paying
19 Fannie Mae/Grandbridge a 1% loan assumption fee under each agreement related to the Properties,
20 providing Fannie Mae/Grandbridge access to both the Liberty Property and the Square Property,
21 paying for substantial improvements at each of the Properties, improving the condition of each of
22 the Properties and their tenant base, providing confidential business documents to Fannie
23 Mae/Grandbridge, and continuously paying Westland's full loan payments on a timely basis even
24 after Fannie Mae/Grandbridge suspended the automatic ACH payments the parties had used
25 without prior notice.

26 584. Grandbridge wrongfully and deliberately took advantage of Westland's good faith
27 actions, by, *inter alia*, failing to perform all conditions, covenants and promises required under the
28 Loan Agreements, including without limitation, altering the standard that they would apply to a

1 property condition assessment undertaken in July 2019 from the standard used at the time the loan
2 was assumed, telling Westland that they would cover the cost of the July 2019 property condition
3 assessments but then refusing to discuss the purported default unless Westland paid those costs,
4 making a demand that Westland deposit an additional \$2,845,980.00 into escrow despite that the
5 condition of its Properties had improved not deteriorated since the assumption agreement was
6 signed, and by each of these actions Grandbridge and Fannie Mae thereby breached the implied
7 covenant of good faith and fair dealing inherent in the subject agreement.

8 585. Grandbridge's actions were taken both on its own behalf as a Lender and/or
9 Servicer.

10 586. Wherefore Grandbridge did not act in good faith, that is, did not perform its contract
11 with each Counterclaimant in the manner reasonably contemplated by the parties, so that each
12 Counterclaimant has a remedy that goes beyond that of breach of the express terms of their
13 contract.

14 587. Grandbridge's actions, misrepresentations, deception, concealment, and breach of
15 the covenant of good faith and fair dealing were done intentionally with malice for the specific
16 purpose of causing injury to Liberty LLC, Square LLC, the Westland Securities Entities and the
17 Westland Credit Facility Entities.

18 588. As a direct and proximate result of Grandbridge's breach, each Counterclaimant
19 has suffered damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be proven at trial.

20 589. As a further direct and proximate result of Grandbridge's breach, each
21 Counterclaimant has had to hire counsel to prosecute this matter by reason of which it is entitled
22 to reasonable attorney's fees.

23 //

24 //

1 **n. FOURTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (DECLARATORY RELIEF**
2 **AGAINST GRANDBRIDGE)**

3 590. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
4 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

5 591. A genuine justiciable controversy exists relevant to the rights and obligations herein
6 regarding Westland's obligations under each of the Loan Agreements, and whether Grandbridge
7 may demand that Westland deposit additional funds into reserve accounts.

8 592. The interests of Counterclaimants, on the one hand, and Grandbridge on the other
9 are adverse.

10 593. Specifically, the present dispute that resulted in a Notice of Default and Election to
11 Sell being sent by Fannie Mae is a dispute over the parties' interpretation of Article 13.02 of the
12 Loan Agreement related to adjustments to reserve funding and the related reserve administration
13 requirements, as well as Article 6.03 related to the conditions when property condition assessments
14 may be utilized.

15 594. Westland has a legally protectable interest in the two Properties.

16 595. These issues are ripe for judicial determination, because on or about October 18,
17 2019, Grandbridge served a Notice of Demand, both as Servicer/Lender, and/or on behalf of
18 Fannie Mae.

19 596. These issues are ripe for judicial determination, because on or about July 15, 2020,
20 Fannie Mae served Westland with a Notice of Default and Intent to Sell Westland's Properties.

21 597. These issues are ripe for judicial determination, because on or about August 12,
22 2020, Fannie Mae filed a complaint seeking the appointment of a receiver to ouster Westland from
23 its Properties.

24 598. Westland seeks an order from this Court declaring that Article 13.02 and Article
25 6.03 are only implicated if the condition of the Properties has physically deteriorated or impaired
26 the value of Fannie Mae's and Grandbridge's security, and that no additional reserve deposit is
27 needed.
28

1 599. Westland seeks an order from this Court declaring that Fannie Mae and/or
2 Grandbridge breached the terms of the two Loan Agreements by demanding a property condition
3 assessment, demanding the adjustment of reserve deposits without any proper basis, and filing a
4 NOD.

5 600. That it has been necessary for Westland to retain the services of legal counsel for
6 which Westland is entitled to recover such costs and expenses from Grandbridge.

7 **o. FIFTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (FRAUD & CONCEALMENT**
8 **AGAINST GRANDBRIDGE)**

9 601. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
10 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

11 602. That Westland entered into its Loan Agreement relying on Fannie Mae and
12 Grandbridge continuing to utilize the same standard for evaluating the condition of the Properties
13 that had been used at the origination of the Loan Agreements during late 2017, and at the time of
14 the loan assumption during the summer of 2018.

15 603. When Grandbridge forwarded documents regarding the loan assumption and loan
16 agreements to Westland, it did so not only on its own behalf, but also on behalf of Fannie Mae,
17 who advised Grandbridge to forward those documents to Westland with the intent that Westland
18 would be provided the loan assumption, loan agreements, and reserve schedules, and that Westland
19 would rely on those documents.

20 604. By letter dated August 20, 2018, Grandbridge represented on behalf of itself and
21 Fannie Mae to Liberty LLC that, “after a thorough review and analysis of the Proposed Borrower’s
22 [Liberty LLC’s] financial and managerial capacity, the Assumption has been approved on the
23 following terms: . . . No change to the Replacement Reserve monthly deposit or established
24 schedule identified on Exhibit B attached hereto; No Change to the Required Repair Reserve of
25 \$39,375.00 as identified in schedule on Exhibit C attached hereto . . .” (Exhibit J.) Further, Exhibit
26 C, Required Reserve Schedule, listed all items as completed, except for a \$9,375.00 holdback for
27 “Misc. Concrete and Fence Repairs. Sports Court Resurfacing” that was shown as having already
28 been fully funded. (Exhibit J, at 7.)

1 605. Further, by letter dated August 20, 2018, Grandbridge represented on behalf of
2 itself and Fannie Mae to Square LLC that, “after a thorough review and analysis of the Proposed
3 Borrower’s [Square LLC’s] financial and managerial capacity, the Assumption has been approved
4 on the following terms: . . . No change to the Replacement Reserve monthly deposit or established
5 schedule identified on Exhibit B attached hereto . . .” (Exhibit K.) Further, Exhibit C, Required
6 Repair Reserve Schedule, simply stated “N/A” indicating that no repair reserve was required for
7 that loan. (Exhibit K, at 7.)

8 606. Grandbridge knew that Westland relied upon the amounts and types of conditions
9 requiring reserve deposits when entering into the Loan Agreements.

10 607. To induce Westland to consent to the Loan Agreements, to collect the loan
11 assumption fee from Westland, for Grandbridge to improve its own liquidity position with Fannie
12 Mae, to improve the creditworthiness of Fannie Mae’s loan portfolio, to attempt to improperly
13 generate additional fees and costs, and to improperly profit off of holding Westland’s funds in a
14 non-interest bearing escrow account, Grandbridge did not inform Westland that it planned to seek
15 additional reserves at the time the Loan Agreements were assumed by Westland..

16 608. That Fannie Mae does credit reviews and monitoring of Grandbridge’s lending
17 practices, and upon information and belief, that Fannie Mae determined that Grandbridge failed to
18 follow Fannie Mae’s credit and underwriting criteria for loans in underwriting the November 2017
19 loan.

20 609. Upon information and belief, that Fannie Mae required that Grandbridge obtain
21 additional security due to its poor underwriting, and thus Grandbridge had no intent to service the
22 Loan Agreements consistent with the documentation that was provided at the time of the August
23 2018 loan assumption.

24 610. Additionally, in July 2019, despite that the Loan Agreements permitted Fannie Mae
25 to charge for a Property Condition Assessment based on deterioration, a PCA of the Properties
26 was requested by Lenders, and Joseph Greenhaw represented on behalf of Grandbridge and Fannie
27 Mae that Westland would not be required to pay the cost of the PCA if it provided access to the
28 Properties, and that if any deficiencies were found that Grandbridge and Fannie Mae would work

1 with Westland by only requiring a small addition to the reserve accounts consistent with deferred
2 maintenance schedules.

3 611. Westland knew that there had not been any deterioration in the condition of the
4 Properties and relied upon Mr. Greenhaw's statement when providing access to the Properties in
5 September 2019, which as represented would only require nominal action by Westland in order to
6 preserve its broader relationship with Fannie Mae.

7 612. That had Westland known that Fannie Mae and Grandbridge would require an
8 additional deposit of over \$2.85 million of additional reserve funding based on a loan balance of
9 approximately \$38.6 million, which amounts to approximately 7% of the loan amount, for a loan
10 with a seven year term, Counterclaimants would not have entered into the assumption agreement
11 and would have obtained alternative financing.

12 613. That had Westland known that Fannie Mae and Grandbridge would require an
13 additional deposit of over \$2.85 million of additional reserve funding based on a loan balance of
14 approximately \$38.6 million, which amounts to approximately 7% of the loan amount, for a loan
15 with a seven year term, as well as later having Lenders seek repayment for the improper PCA costs
16 and related legal fees, Counterclaimants would not have permitted access to the Properties for a
17 PCA that was in excess of what was required by the Loan Agreements.

18 614. Westland reasonably relied upon the types of expenses contained in the repair and
19 replacement escrow accounts schedules, because Westland has entered into numerous loan
20 agreements previously, but on those loan agreements, the lender never requested any significant
21 adjusted reserve deposits.

22 615. Westland relied on Fannie Mae's material misstatements and omissions by paying
23 a 1% loan assumption fee, providing Fannie Mae access to the Property, paying for substantial
24 improvements at the Property, improving the condition of the Property and its tenant base,
25 providing Fannie Mae confidential business documents, and continuously paying loan payments.

26 616. However, Fannie Mae and Grandbridge knew that they were improperly seeking a
27 Property Condition Assessment report, because prior to conducting the property condition
28 assessment, during a phone call in July 2019, Grandbridge's Senior Vice President of Loan

1 Servicing and Asset Management Joe Greenhaw represented that Westland would not be required
2 to pay the cost of the assessment if Westland agreed to provide f3, Inc. PCA access to the
3 Properties.

4 617. As a result of Grandbridge's misrepresentations, Westland was induced to enter
5 into the assumption agreement with Fannie Mae as lender and Grandbridge as servicer, and to
6 permit Fannie Mae and Grandbridge to access its Properties to conduct a PCA when in excess of
7 what was required by the Loan Agreements, which has damaged Westland.

8 618. As a direct and proximate result of Grandbridge's misstatements and omissions,
9 Westland has suffered damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be proven
10 at trial, because, *inter alia*, this is the only default that Westland has ever suffered, it will impair
11 Westland's credit rating leading to long term higher borrowing costs, and it has impaired
12 Westland's ability to re-finance its Properties at a time when interest rates are at an all-time low.

13 619. By reason of the foregoing, Grandbridge acted with oppression, fraud and malice,
14 and therefore, Westland is entitled to exemplary and punitive damages.

15 **p. SIXTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (NEGLIGENT**
16 **MISREPRESENTATION AND CONCEALMENT AGAINST**
17 **GRANDBRIDGE)**

18 620. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
19 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

20 621. Grandbridge supplied information and made material misrepresentations to
21 Westland, including without limitation, as detailed above that adequate reserve amounts had
22 already been submitted, consistent with the schedules attached to the loan assumption letters and
23 documentation.

24 622. By letter dated August 20, 2018, Grandbridge represented on behalf of itself and
25 Fannie Mae to Westland that, it conducted "a thorough review and analysis of the Proposed
26 Borrower's financial and managerial capacity" before approving the assumption.

27 //

28 //

1 623. Upon information and belief, Grandbridge negligently misrepresented that it
2 conducted an adequate review when setting the reserve amounts in August 2018, prior to Westland
3 signing the loan assumption, because a short one (1) year later, it requested an additional \$2.85
4 million be placed into escrow with no deterioration of the Properties.

5 624. The information and representations made by Grandbridge was false, in that
6 unbeknownst to Westland they knew the loan did not have sufficient security, and that there was
7 a substantial likelihood they would attempt to seek additional reserves.

8 625. Grandbridge supplied the information and made the representations to induce
9 Westland to rely upon it, to act or refrain from acting in reliance upon it, and to have Westland
10 enter into the assumption agreement.

11 626. Grandbridge owed Westland a duty not to make material misrepresentations.

12 627. Westland justifiably relied upon the information Grandbridge provided.

13 628. As a direct and proximate result of Grandbridge's misstatements and omissions,
14 Westland has suffered damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be proven
15 at trial, because, *inter alia*, this is the only default that Westland has ever suffered and it will impair
16 Westland's credit rating and leading to long term higher borrowing costs, and it has impaired
17 Westland's ability to re-finance its Properties at a time when interest rates are at an all-time low.

18 **q. SEVENTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (INTENTIONAL INTERFERENCE**
19 **WITH CONTRACT AGAINST GRANDBRIDGE)**

20 629. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
21 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

22 630. To the extent that Grandbridge is not found to be a party to the assumption
23 agreements and/or the loan agreements, this cause of action is pleaded in the alternative against it
24 by Counterclaimants.

25 631. Based on Westland's financial disclosures at the time of the loan assumption,
26 Grandbridge knew Westland Real Estate Group is a privately held real estate company with a
27 sizable portfolio of properties, and approximately \$800 million in loans outstanding.

28

1 632. Each of the loans underlying that are part of that \$800 million loan portfolio is a
2 written contractual agreement. Upon information and belief, Grandbridge knows these contracts
3 and lending arrangements exist.

4 633. Further, Grandbridge knew that \$300 million of Westland's loans are outstanding
5 with Fannie Mae, and that it is economically advantageous for Westland, including
6 Counterclaimants, to have access to lender funds in order to refinance its properties.

7 634. Grandbridge committed intentional acts intended or designed to disrupt the
8 contractual loan agreements that Westland, including Counterclaimants, have with Fannie Mae,
9 and Counterclaimants' ability to refinance those loan agreements with Fannie Mae.

10 635. Grandbridge knew that by manufacturing the purported default, Fannie Mae would
11 blacklist Westland, including the Counterclaimants, by placing a "lending hold" on any of
12 Counterclaimants' loan, which would have the effect of limiting, delaying, and/or disrupting
13 Counterclaimants' ability to refinance a loan with Fannie Mae.

14 636. Grandbridge manufactured the Default in an attempt to put financial pressure on
15 Counterclaimants, despite that it knew it would cause disruption to Counterclaimants' business
16 and preclude it from obtaining favorable rates from one of only two primary lenders in the
17 multifamily housing loan market, and upon information and belief, Grandbridge intended to cause
18 harm to the contractual relationship between Counterclaimants and Fannie Mae.

19 637. There was, and continues to be, actual disruption of the written loan agreements
20 that Counterclaimants have with Fannie Mae, as Grandbridge's actions have in fact resulted in
21 Counterclaimants being placed on Fannie Mae's blacklist, which has caused Counterclaimants
22 harm.

23 638. As a direct and proximate result of Fannie Mae's breach, Counterclaimants have
24 suffered damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be proven at trial.

25 639. By reason of the foregoing, Grandbridge acted with oppression, fraud and malice,
26 and therefore, Counterclaimants are entitled to exemplary and punitive damages in excess of
27 \$15,000.
28

1 **r. EIGHTEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (CONVERSION AGAINST**
2 **GRANDBRIDGE)**

3 640. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
4 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

5 641. Westland has submitted several prior reserve reimbursement requests that went
6 unanswered by Grandbridge, including before its November 2019 demand for additional reserve
7 funding.

8 642. Westland and its predecessor submitted funds related to two fire insurance claims
9 to Grandbridge, which earmarked funds were to be held in escrow until the two fire-damaged
10 building were rebuilt.

11 643. The fire-damaged buildings were completely rebuilt with Westland's funds.

12 644. Westland has submitted reserve disbursement requests for the release of those
13 funds, and other reserve disbursement requests for work that was completed, each of which was
14 accompanied by invoices, proof of payment, and documentation showing approval of all required
15 permits, but Grandbridge has failed to respond to those requests.

16 645. Grandbridge has asserted that it transferred Westland's funds to Fannie Mae after
17 the December 2019 default was asserted.

18 646. As such, Grandbridge has wrongfully exerted dominion over Westland's personal
19 property, including, without limitation, the funds that Grandbridge and/or Fannie Mae continued
20 to hold in reserve accounts, and the funds they were improperly is holding in reserve accounts, that
21 were earmarked for reconstruction of two fire damaged buildings at the Liberty Property from the
22 date of disbursement until the fire damaged funds were released in May 2021, several months after
23 the Court entered an order for those funds to be released in November 2020, and Grandbridge has
24 thereby wrongly converted the funds to their own use and benefit.

25 647. Grandbridge's continued dominion over Westland's personal property was
26 unauthorized and inconsistent with Westland's property rights.

27 648. Grandbridge's dominion over Westland's personal property deprived Westland of
28 all of their property rights relating thereto.

1 649. Grandbridge's acts constitute conversion.

2 650. As a direct and proximate result of Grandbridge's conversion, Westland has
3 suffered damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be proven at trial.

4 651. Further, due to the wanton, malicious, and intentional conduct of Grandbridge,
5 Westland is entitled to an award of exemplary and punitive damages against Grandbridge.

6 652. Grandbridge knew that by refusing to return the converted proceeds after just
7 demand, Borrowers would have to hire counsel to have those funds returned. Thus, it was
8 foreseeable that Borrowers would incur attorney's fees as special damages. Borrowers have
9 incurred these fees and request same as part of their special damages for conversion.

10 **s. NINETEENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (INJUNCTIVE RELIEF AGAINST**
11 **GRANDBRIDGE)**

12 653. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
13 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

14 654. On or about July 15, 2020, two NODs that were filed against the Liberty Property
15 and the Square Property and served on Westland.

16 655. Upon information and belief, in Nevada, the typical period for a foreclosure sale to
17 occur after a borrower receives a NOD is 120 days.

18 656. As Westland has made all debt service payments, and complied with the terms of
19 the Loan Agreements, the Properties rightfully belong to Westland.

20 657. Fannie Mae and Grandbridge are attempting to utilize Nevada's non-judicial
21 foreclosure process to improperly seize and sell Westland's Liberty Property and Square Property.

22 658. Real property is a unique asset, and on that basis, in the event that a wrongful
23 foreclosure sale occurs, Westland will suffer extreme hardship and actual and impending
24 irreparable loss and damage.

25 659. Westland has no adequate or speedy remedy at law to prevent the sale of the
26 Properties, and injunctive relief is therefore Westland's only means for securing relief.

27 660. Westland is likely to succeed in this lawsuit on the merits of its claims.
28

1 661. Based on the foregoing, Westland is entitled to temporary restraining orders and
2 preliminary and permanent injunctive relief to preserve the status quo, to mitigate its damages, and
3 to prevent further irreparable injury to Westland, including, without limitation by: (a) enjoining
4 Fannie Mae and/or Grandbridge from any further attempts to foreclose on the Properties related to
5 their baseless requests to adjust the reserve deposits, and (b) enjoining Fannie Mae and/or
6 Grandbridge from any further attempts to coerce Westland into providing additional reserves or to
7 pay for the expenses related to the default that Grandbridge manufactured.

8 662. As a further direct and proximate result of Fannie Mae's and/or Grandbridge's
9 improper demands to adjust reserves, their filing of the NOD, and the filing of their Complaint
10 seeking appointment of a receiver, Westland has had to hire counsel to prosecute this matter by
11 reason of which it is entitled to reasonable attorney's fees.

12 **t. TWENTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION (EQUITABLE RELIEF/RESCISSION/**
13 **REFORMATION AGAINST GRANDBRIDGE)**

14 663. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
15 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

16 664. On or about August 29, 2018, Westland entered into two assumption agreements
17 for the loans applicable to the Liberty Property and the Square Property.

18 665. Prior to signing the assumption, Grandbridge individually, and on behalf of Fannie
19 Mae, forwarded Westland a loan assumption agreement letter, which contained the terms under
20 which it would permit Westland's assumption of the Liberty Loan and Square Loan.

21 666. By letter dated August 20, 2018, Grandbridge represented on behalf of itself and
22 Fannie Mae to Liberty LLC that, "after a thorough review and analysis of the Proposed Borrower's
23 [Liberty LLC's] financial and managerial capacity, the Assumption has been approved on the
24 following terms: . . . No change to the Replacement Reserve monthly deposit or established
25 schedule identified on Exhibit B attached hereto; No Change to the Required Repair Reserve of
26 \$39,375.00 as identified in schedule on Exhibit C attached hereto . . ." (Exhibit J.) Further, Exhibit
27 C, Required Reserve Schedule, listed all items as completed, except for a \$9,375.00 holdback for
28

1 “Misc. Concrete and Fence Repairs. Sports Court Resurfacing” that was shown as having already
2 been fully funded. (Exhibit J, at 7.)

3 667. By letter dated August 20, 2018, Grandbridge represented on behalf of itself and
4 Fannie Mae to Square LLC that, “after a thorough review and analysis of the Proposed Borrower’s
5 [Square LLC’s] financial and managerial capacity, the Assumption has been approved on the
6 following terms: . . . No change to the Replacement Reserve monthly deposit or established
7 schedule identified on Exhibit B attached hereto . . .” (Exhibit K.) Further, Exhibit C, Required
8 Repair Reserve Schedule, simply stated “N/A” indicating that no repair reserve was required for
9 that loan. (Exhibit K, at 7.)

10 668. When the loan assumption agreements were signed, the above-referenced Required
11 Repair Reserve Schedule and Required Replacement Reserve Schedule, for each Property, were
12 specifically included as part of the assumption agreement.

13 669. The statements made by Grandbridge, on behalf of itself and on behalf of Fannie
14 Mae, were either false or amounted to a mutual mistake by both parties, because Grandbridge and
15 Fannie Mae later attempted to obtain additional reserve payments in excess of the schedules that
16 were provided to Westland, and those requests for additional reserve deposits included requests to
17 deposit \$2.85 million of funds related to physical conditions that were not of the same type or
18 category as the expenses included in the schedules.

19 670. In making those statements, Fannie Mae and Grandbridge knew that Westland
20 would rely upon the amounts and types of conditions requiring reserve deposits when entering into
21 the Loan Agreements, and intended for Westland to do so, to ensure that the loans would close.

22 671. Westland did rely on the amounts and types of conditions requiring reserve deposits
23 that were listed in the schedules attached to the loan assumption letters, and as such Westland
24 justifiably relied upon the information Grandbridge and Fannie Mae provided.

25 672. If Grandbridge or Fannie Mae would have had f3 or another inspection company
26 perform a PCA as thorough and with the same criteria before the assumption as it did a year later,
27 and told Westland that an additional reserve deposit would be required, then Westland would have
28 demanded that the Shamrock Entities met the additional reserve funding requirement prior to

1 agreeing to assume the loan, that the terms of the purchase and/or loan assumption be amended,
2 and/or other relief from the Shamrock Entities, Fannie Mae and/or Grandbridge, and without such
3 relief, would not have entered into the two assumption agreements.

4 673. As such, to the extent that a finding is made that the loan agreements would permit
5 Grandbridge and Fannie Mae to demand additional reserve deposits, then the loan documents
6 should be reformed consistent with the statements contained in the loan assumption letters and its
7 attached reserve schedules due to irregularities in assumption process amounting to fraud,
8 unfairness or oppression, and if not reformed, other appropriate equitable relief to rectify the
9 inequities and unfairness of this situation, and if not, then rescinded altogether.

10 674. Based on the foregoing, Westland is entitled to reformation, other equitable relief,
11 or rescission of the loan agreements consistent with Grandbridge's and Fannie Mae's statements
12 that no additional reserve deposits were required for the loans.

13 675. As a further direct and proximate result of Fannie Mae's and/or Grandbridge's
14 improper demands to adjust reserves and related actions, Westland has had to hire counsel to
15 prosecute this matter and obtain reformation of the loan documents by reason of which it is entitled
16 to reasonable attorney's fees.

17 **u. TWENTY-FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION (FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT –**
18 **LIBERTY PSA – AGAINST SHAM VI)**

19 676. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
20 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

21 677. A valid Purchase Agreement was entered into between Liberty LLC and/or
22 Amusement, on the one hand, and Sham VI on the other hand, on June 22, 2018, for the purchase
23 of the Property located at 4870 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

24 678. The Purchase Agreement required that Liberty LLC assume Sham VI's loan with
25 Fannie Mae and Grandbridge, dated November 2, 2017.

26 679. By funding its initial deposit, providing the additional required funds at closing on
27 August 29, 2018, and assuming the borrower's further obligations on the Sham VI's loan with
28

1 Fannie Mae and Grandbridge, Liberty LLC performed all of its remaining obligations as a buyer
2 pursuant to the purchase and sale agreement.

3 680. To the extent that any duties or obligations required of Liberty LLC have not been
4 performed, such duties or obligations have been excused because of Sham VI's non-performance
5 of the purchase and sale agreement.

6 681. Sham VI materially breached its agreement with Liberty LLC by failing to perform
7 its obligations consistent with the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the Loan Agreement, and
8 Nevada law, including by providing inaccurate/misleading financial disclosures, failing to bring
9 all vacant units to rent ready condition, failing to remove tenants who did not pay rent, failing to
10 return vacant units and units remaining in default for months to rent ready condition, failing to
11 timely commence repairs to fire damaged buildings, and generally violating the terms of the
12 purchase and sale agreement.

13 682. That as a direct and proximate result of Sham VI's breach of contract, Liberty LLC
14 has been damaged in an amount in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be
15 determined at trial.

16 683. That as a direct and proximate result of Sham VI's breach of contract and
17 requirement that Liberty LLC assume the Loan Agreement and that Counterclaimants assume the
18 guaranties, which the Sham Defendants were obligated to fulfill, Counterclaimants have been
19 damaged in an amount in a further amount to be determined at the time of trial and may be liable
20 to Counterclaimants for all or part of any claim that Fannie Mae has plead against them or any
21 damages arising from Fannie Mae's related foreclosure proceedings.

22 684. That it has been necessary for Liberty LLC to retain counsel to prosecute this action
23 by reason of which it is entitled to reasonable attorney's fees, pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

24 //

25 //

26

27

28

1 **v. TWENTY-SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION (BREACH OF CONTRACT –**
2 **SQUARE PSA – AGAINST SHAM VII)**

3 685. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
4 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

5 686. A valid Purchase Agreement was entered into between Amusement and Square
6 LLC, on the one hand, and Sham VII on the other hand, on June 22, 2018, for the purchase of the
7 Property located at 5025 Nellis Oasis Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89115.

8 687. The Purchase Agreement required that Square LLC assume Sham VII's loan with
9 Fannie Mae and Grandbridge, dated November 2, 2017.

10 688. By funding its initial deposit, providing the additional required funds at closing on
11 August 29, 2018, and assuming the borrower's further obligations on the Sham VII's loan with
12 Fannie Mae and Grandbridge, Square LLC performed all of its remaining obligations as a buyer
13 pursuant to the purchase and sale agreement.

14 689. To the extent that any duties or obligations required of Square LLC have not been
15 performed, such duties or obligations have been excused because of Sham VII's non-performance
16 of the purchase and sale agreement.

17 690. Sham VII materially breached its agreement with Square LLC by failing to perform
18 its obligations consistent with the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the Loan Agreement, and
19 Nevada law, including by providing inaccurate/misleading financial disclosures, failing to bring
20 all vacant units to rent ready condition, failing to remove tenants who did not pay rent, failing to
21 return vacant units and units remaining in default for months to rent ready condition, and generally
22 violating the terms of the purchase and sale agreement.

23 691. That as a direct and proximate result of Sham VII's breach of contract, Square LLC
24 has been damaged in an amount in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be
25 determined at trial.

26 692. That as a direct and proximate result of Sham VII's breach of contract and
27 requirement that Square LLC assume the Loan Agreement and that Counterclaimants assume the
28 guaranties, which the Sham Defendants were obligated to fulfill, Counterclaimants have been

1 damaged in an amount in a further amount to be determined at the time of trial and may be liable
2 to Counterclaimants for all or part of any claim that Fannie Mae has plead against them or any
3 damages arising from Fannie Mae's related foreclosure proceedings.

4 693. That it has been necessary for Square LLC to retain counsel to prosecute this action
5 by reason of which it is entitled to reasonable attorney's fees pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

6 **w. TWENTY-THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION (BREACH OF COVENANT OF**
7 **GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING – AGAINST SHAM VI & SHAM VII)**

8 694. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
9 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

10 695. A valid and binding agreement was formed between Westland and the Sham
11 Defendants on each of the two separate Purchase Agreements.

12 696. As a matter of public policy, the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing is
13 a covenant incorporated into every Nevada contract, and as such the Purchase Agreements between
14 Westland and the Sham VI and Sham VII include an implied covenant of good faith and fair
15 dealing regardless of any oppressive terms drafted by the Sham Defendants in an attempt to shield
16 the Sham Defendants from any future claims.

17 697. Sham Defendants breached the duty of good faith and fair dealing by acting in a
18 manner unfaithful to the purpose of the purchase and sale agreement, including those actions
19 outlined in this Counterclaim.

20 698. Specifically, Sham Defendants wrongfully and deliberately took advantage of
21 Westland's good faith actions, by, *inter alia*, failing to perform all conditions, covenants and
22 promises required under the purchase and sale agreement, including without limitation, failing to
23 provide complete and accurate financial information, failing to bring all vacant units to rent ready
24 condition, failing to remove tenants who did not pay rent, failing to return vacant units and units
25 remaining in default for months to rent ready condition, and by each of these actions the Sham
26 Defendants thereby breached the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing inherent in the
27 subject agreement.

28

1 699. Sham Defendants' actions were taken both on their own behalf, and as owning
2 members of the corporate entities.

3 700. Wherefore, Sham Defendants did not act in good faith, that is, did not perform its
4 contract with each Liberty LLC and Village LLC in the manner reasonably contemplated by the
5 parties, so that both Liberty LLC and Village LLC have a remedy that goes beyond that of breach
6 of the express terms of their contract.

7 701. Sham Defendants' actions, misrepresentations, deception, concealment, and breach
8 of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing were done intentionally with malice for the specific
9 purpose of causing injury to Liberty LLC and Square LLC.

10 702. As a direct and proximate result of Sham Defendants' breach, each
11 Counterclaimant has suffered damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be
12 proven at trial.

13 703. That as a direct and proximate result of the Sham Defendant's breach of covenant
14 of good faith and fair dealing and requirement that Counterclaimants assume the Loan Agreements
15 and guaranties, which the Sham Defendants were obligated to fulfill, Counterclaimants have been
16 damaged in an amount in a further amount to be determined at the time of trial and may be liable
17 to Counterclaimants for all or part of any claim that Fannie Mae has plead against them or any
18 damages arising from Fannie Mae's related foreclosure proceedings.

19 704. As a further direct and proximate result of Sham Defendants' breach, each
20 Westland entity has had to hire counsel to prosecute this matter by reason of which it is entitled to
21 reasonable attorney's fees pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

22 **x. TWENTY-FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION (BREACH OF EXPRESS AND**
23 **IMPLIED WARRANTY AGAINST SHAM VI & SHAM VII)**

24 705. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
25 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

26 706. A valid and binding agreement was formed between Westland and SHAM VI &
27 SHAM VII on each of the two separate Purchase Agreements.
28

1 707. The Purchase Agreement contained express warranty provisions in Section 6.3 of
2 the Purchase Agreement, warranting that SHAM VI and SHAM VII were qualified to do business
3 in Nevada; the Sham Defendants had the full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform
4 their obligations under the Purchase Agreements; the Purchase Agreements were valid and
5 binding; none of SHAM VI's and SHAM VII's interests were impaired by bankruptcy, trustee
6 oversight, a creditor assignment; an attachment; "the taking of, failure to take, or submission to
7 any action indicating an inability to meet its financial obligations as they accrue;" or dissolution,
8 liquidation or death; the sale was not in furtherance of a fraudulent conveyance or transfer; and the
9 representations regarding the balances and contents of the loan documents were accurate.

10 708. In addition, Nevada law provides that above-referenced statements regarding the
11 repairs that Sham Defendants agreed to perform, and the receivables and income the Properties
12 were generating, constitute express warranties.

13 709. Counterclaimants reasonably relied upon the Sham Defendant's representations
14 regarding repairs to be performed and the condition of the Properties.

15 710. The Sham Defendants breach that warranty, by failing to perform the repairs that
16 were promised and by providing financial statements that incorporated misrepresentations or
17 concealed material information about those financial statements.

18 711. By letter dated February 28, 2019, Counterclaimants provided notice that it was
19 preserving its right to make such a claim based on such a breach.

20 712. As a direct and proximate result of Sham Defendants' breach, each
21 Counterclaimant has suffered damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be
22 proven at trial.

23 713. That as a direct and proximate result of the Sham Defendant's breach of express
24 and implied warranties and requirement that Counterclaimants assume the Loan Agreements and
25 guaranties, which the Sham Defendants were obligated to fulfill, Counterclaimants have been
26 damaged in an amount in a further amount to be determined at the time of trial and may be liable
27 to Counterclaimants for all or part of any claim that Fannie Mae has plead against them or any
28 damages arising from Fannie Mae's related foreclosure proceedings.

1 714. As a further direct and proximate result of Sham Defendants' breach, each
2 Westland entity has had to hire counsel to prosecute this matter by reason of which it is entitled to
3 reasonable attorney's fees pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

4 **y. TWENTY-FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION (FRAUD & CONCEALMENT**
5 **AGAINST SHAM DEFENDANTS)**

6 715. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
7 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

8 716. As addressed above, the Sham Defendants misrepresented the value of the Property
9 to Counterclaimants, by providing false information and/or concealing material information
10 regarding the income generated, occupancy rates, aged receivables, and rent delinquency balances
11 at the Properties.

12 717. Specifically, the Sham Defendants repeatedly made several misrepresentations,
13 including but not limited to:

14 a. Within the December 2014 press releases that remaining accessible at least through
15 the closing date of the transaction;

16 b. By providing false financial information to the Sham Defendant's brokers related
17 to the financial information provided on April 11, 2018, with the intent that it be repeated to
18 Counterclaimants, and which information was provided to Counterclaimants electronically on
19 April 11, 2018;

20 c. By providing false financial information to broker Mongkolsakulkit on June 26,
21 2018, with the intent that it be repeated to Counterclaimants, which information was provided to
22 Counterclaimants electronically on June 26, 2018; and

23 d. By providing false financial information to brokers Carll & Mongkolsakulkit on
24 July 4, 2018, with the intent that it be repeated to Counterclaimants, which information was
25 provided to Counterclaimants electronically on July 5, 2018.

26 718. Each of the documents referenced in the foregoing paragraph either contained false
27 information or concealed material facts, which overstated income, minimized delinquency
28 balances or failed to convey the true occupancy rates at the Properties.

1 719. From the Sham Defendants prior experiences with Westland and Amusement
2 during the failed transaction in 2017, the Sham Defendants knew and intended that Westland and
3 Amusement would find the information material and would rely on that information.

4 720. Weinstein's reassurances, on behalf of herself and the other Sham Defendants, to
5 Counterclaimants' residential asset manager on August 28 and to Counterclaimants' counsel on
6 August 29, 2018, regarding shredding and the status of keys were knowingly false.

7 721. Based on that false financial information, Westland and Amusement entered into
8 the Purchase Agreements.

9 722. Westland and Amusement relied on the Sham Defendants misrepresentations
10 regarding the income generated, occupancy rates, and rent deficiency balances when entering into
11 the Purchase Agreements in June 2018, assuming the Loan Agreements in August 2018, and
12 closing the purchase transaction in August 2018.

13 723. Westland and Amusement reasonably relied upon the false information provided,
14 because the Sham Defendants limited Counterclaimants from obtaining such information from
15 other sources via the Purchase Agreement, the Sham Defendants provided that Counterclaimants
16 were not permitted to contact their employees, there was no outside source of obtaining that
17 information after the Sham Defendants began self-managing the properties over two years prior to
18 Counterclaimants' purchase of the Properties, and the Sham Defendants failed to produce full
19 electronic records until after the purchase was completed. Further, Westland reasonably relied
20 upon the financial information provided, because Westland has entered into numerous purchase
21 agreements previously, and for those purchase agreements the seller's financials were accurate.

22 724. Had Westland and Amusement known that the Sham Defendants had
23 misrepresented the financial information, or that they had no intention of making the repairs agreed
24 to in the Purchase Agreements, or that they had concealed material adverse information, Westland
25 would have required a multimillion discount on the Purchase Agreements.

26 725. As a result of the Sham Defendants' misrepresentations, Westland and Amusement
27 were induced to enter into the Purchase Agreement and to assume the Loan Agreements with
28 Fannie Mae/Grandbridge, which has damaged Counterclaimants.

1 726. As a direct and proximate result of the Sham Defendants' misstatements and
2 omissions, Counterclaimants have suffered damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of
3 which will be proven at trial.

4 727. That as a direct and proximate result of the Sham Defendant's fraud and
5 concealment and requirement that Counterclaimants assume the Loan Agreements and guaranties,
6 which the Sham Defendants were obligated to fulfill, Counterclaimants have been damaged in an
7 amount in a further amount to be determined at the time of trial and may be liable to
8 Counterclaimants for all or part of any claim that Fannie Mae has plead against them or any
9 damages arising from Fannie Mae's related foreclosure proceedings.

10 728. By reason of the foregoing, the Sham Defendants acted with oppression, fraud and
11 malice, and therefore, Westland and Amusement are entitled to exemplary and punitive damages;

12 729. By reason of the foregoing, the Sham Defendants knew that their actions would
13 cause Counterclaimants to be sued by Lenders due to the requirement that the loan be assumed
14 and as a result of their false financial statements, misrepresentations, and concealments, and
15 therefore each Westland entity has had to hire counsel to prosecute this matter by reason of which
16 it is entitled to reasonable attorney's fees as special damages.

17 **z. TWENTY-SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION (NEGLIGENT**
18 **MISREPRESENTATION AGAINST SHAM DEFENDANTS)**

19 730. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
20 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

21 731. The Sham Defendants supplied information and made material misrepresentations
22 to Westland and Amusement, including without limitation, as detailed above that overstated
23 income generated, overstated occupancy rates, understated aged receivables, and understated rent
24 delinquency balances at the Properties.

25 732. Specifically, the Sham Defendants repeatedly made several misrepresentations,
26 including but not limited to:

27 a. Within the December 2014 press releases that remained accessible at least through
28 the closing date of the transaction;

1 b. By providing false financial information to the Sham Defendant's brokers related
2 to the financial information provided on April 11, 2018, with the intent that it be repeated to
3 Counterclaimants, and which information was provided to Counterclaimants electronically on
4 April 11, 2018;

5 c. By providing false financial information to broker Mongkolsakulkit on June 26,
6 2018, with the intent that it be repeated to Counterclaimants, which information was provided to
7 Counterclaimants electronically on June 26, 2018; and

8 d. By providing false financial information to brokers Carll & Mongkolsakulkit on
9 July 4, 2018, with the intent that it be repeated to Counterclaimants, which information was
10 provided to Counterclaimants electronically on July 5, 2018.

11 733. Each of the documents referenced in the foregoing paragraph either contained false
12 information or concealed material facts, which overstated income, minimized delinquency
13 balances or failed to convey the true occupancy rates at the Properties.

14 734. Weinstein's reassurances, on behalf of herself and the other Sham Defendants, to
15 Counterclaimants' residential asset manager on August 28 and to Counterclaimants' counsel on
16 August 29, 2018, regarding shredding were false, and to the extent that Weinstein did not know
17 that the representation was false, she negligently made reassurances regarding shredding and the
18 status of keys at the Properties.

19 735. Upon information and belief, the Sham Defendants negligently misrepresented the
20 financial information, because when the electronic information was provided days after closing,
21 the inaccurate and false financial information regarding the Properties was discovered.

22 736. The information and representations made by the Sham Defendants was false, in
23 that unbeknownst to Westland and Amusement the Sham Defendants knew the Properties had a
24 lower rate of occupancy and that numerous tenants had not been evicted.

25 737. The Sham Defendants supplied the information and made the representations to
26 induce Westland and Amusement to rely upon it, to act or refrain from acting in reliance upon it,
27 and to have Westland and Amusement enter into the Purchase Agreement and assume the Loan
28 Agreements.

1 738. The Sham Defendants owed Westland and Amusement a duty not to make material
2 misrepresentations.

3 739. Westland and Amusement justifiably relied upon the information the Sham
4 Defendants provided.

5 740. As a direct and proximate result of the Sham Defendants' misstatements and
6 omissions, Westland and Amusement have suffered damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact
7 amount of which will be proven at trial.

8 741. That as a direct and proximate result of the Sham Defendant's negligent
9 misrepresentations and requirement that Counterclaimants assume the Loan Agreements and
10 guaranties, which the Sham Defendants were obligated to fulfill, Counterclaimants have been
11 damaged in an amount in a further amount to be determined at the time of trial and may be liable
12 to Counterclaimants for all or part of any claim that Fannie Mae has plead against them or any
13 damages arising from Fannie Mae's related foreclosure proceedings.

14 742. By reason of the foregoing, the Sham Defendants knew that their actions would
15 cause Counterclaimants to be sued by Lenders due to the requirement that the loan be assumed
16 and as a result of their false financial statements and negligent misrepresentations, and therefore
17 each Westland entity has had to hire counsel to prosecute this matter by reason of which it is
18 entitled to reasonable attorney's fees as special damages.

19 **aa. TWENTY-SEVENTH CAUSE OF ACTION (NEGLIGENT HIRING AND**
20 **NEGLIGENT SUPERVISION AGAINST SHAM DEFENDANTS)**

21 743. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
22 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

23 744. In addition to their direct liability, Sham Defendants, and each of them, known and
24 unknown, were and are vicariously liable for the acts and omissions of any staff, agents, apparent
25 agents, servants, contractors, employees or such other persons or entities, consultants, independent
26 contractors whether in house or outside, entities, individuals, agencies or pools which in any
27 manner caused or contributed to Counterclaimants' irreparable harm and damage.
28

1 745. At all times relevant herein, Sham Defendants, through their agents, servants and/or
2 employees thereof, were acting within the scope of employment with the knowledge, permission
3 and consent of their employer(s) and/or manager(s). Therefore, employer(s) are responsible and
4 liable for all of its employee's negligent conduct set forth herein under the theory of respondeat
5 superior.

6 746. Upon information and belief, Sham Defendants employed onsite personnel and
7 corporate staff in remote offices, management and other supervisory personnel for the purpose of
8 supervising employees, and managing said properties, consistent with industry standards for onsite
9 property management of all books and records.

10 747. At all times material, the Sham Defendants were in control of, and responsible for
11 training, hiring, and/or screening employees working on the premises and in its corporate offices,
12 in a way designed to protect potential buyers, such as Counterclaimants from harm.

13 748. Sham Defendants, and each of them, known and unknown, breached their duty to
14 Counterclaimants in one or more of the following respects, but not limited to:

- 15 a. Failing to adequately supervise employees, agents, contractors and/or subsidiaries.
- 16 b. Failing to adequately train employees, agents, contractors and/or subsidiaries.
- 17 c. Failing to adequately screen potential employees, agents, contractors and/or
18 subsidiaries before their hiring/contracting.
- 19 d. Failing to follow industry accepted standards for recordkeeping and reporting
20 financial information.

21 749. Sham Defendants breach of these duties directly and proximately caused
22 Counterclaimants' injuries.

23 750. At all times relevant herein, DOE Defendants, though their agents, servants and/or
24 employees thereof, were acting within the scope of employment with the knowledge, permission
25 and consent of their employer(s) and/or contractors. Therefore, employer(s) are responsible and
26 liable for all of their agent's negligent conduct set forth herein under the theory of respondeat
27 superior.

28

1 751. Counterclaimants have suffered injury and damages in an amount in excess of
2 \$15,000.00 subject to proof at trial.

3 752. That as a direct and proximate result of the Sham Defendant's negligent hiring and
4 negligent supervision and requirement that Counterclaimants assume the Loan Agreements and
5 guaranties, which the Sham Defendants were obligated to fulfill, Counterclaimants have been
6 damaged in an amount in a further amount to be determined at the time of trial and may be liable
7 to Counterclaimants for all or part of any claim that Fannie Mae has plead against them or any
8 damages arising from Fannie Mae's related foreclosure proceedings.

9 **bb. TWENTY-EIGHTH CAUSE OF ACTION (INTENTIONAL**
10 **INTERFERENCE WITH CONTRACT AGAINST SHAM DEFENDANTS)**

11 753. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
12 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

13 754. Based on Counterclaimants' disclosures prior to closing of the Purchase
14 Agreements, the Sham Defendants knew Westland Real Estate Group is a privately held real estate
15 company with a sizable portfolio of properties, and approximately \$800 million in loans
16 outstanding.

17 755. Each of the loans that are part of that \$800 million loan portfolio is a written
18 contractual agreement. Upon information and belief, the Sham Defendants knew those contracts
19 and lending arrangements existed.

20 756. Further, the Sham Defendants knew that \$300 million of Counterclaimants' loans
21 are outstanding with Fannie Mae, and that it is economically advantageous for Counterclaimants
22 to have access to lender funds in order to refinance its properties.

23 757. The Sham Defendants committed intentional acts that it knew would actually or
24 that were intended or designed to result in a default on the loan assumed, which in turn would
25 disrupt the contractual loan agreements that Counterclaimants have with Fannie Mae, and
26 Counterclaimants' ability to refinance those loan agreements with Fannie Mae.

27 758. The Sham Defendants knew that by taking actions that were likely to lead to
28 Lenders claiming a purported default had occurred, Fannie Mae would blacklist Counterclaimants

1 by placing a “lending hold” on any future loan or borrow up, which would have the effect of
2 limiting, delaying, and/or disrupting Counterclaimants’ ability to refinance or obtain any new loan
3 with Fannie Mae.

4 759. The Sham Defendants made the misrepresentations to Counterclaimants knowing
5 it would likely lead Lenders to declare a default, despite that it knew it would cause disruption to
6 Westland’s business and preclude it from obtaining favorable rates from one of only two primary
7 lenders in the multifamily housing loan market, and upon information and belief, the Sham
8 Defendants intended to cause harm to the contractual relationship between Counterclaimants and
9 Fannie Mae.

10 760. There was, and continues to be, actual disruption of the written loan agreements
11 that Counterclaimants have with Fannie Mae, as the Sham Defendant’s actions have in fact resulted
12 in Counterclaimants being placed on Fannie Mae’s blacklist, which has caused them harm.

13 761. As a direct and proximate result of the Sham Defendants’ actions, Westland has
14 suffered damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be proven at trial.

15 762. By reason of the foregoing, the Sham Defendants acted with oppression, fraud and
16 malice, and therefore, Counterclaimants are entitled to exemplary and punitive damages in excess
17 of \$15,000.

18 763. That as a direct and proximate result of the Sham Defendant’s intentional
19 interference with contracts and requirement that Counterclaimants assume the Loan Agreements
20 and guaranties, which the Sham Defendants were obligated to fulfill, Counterclaimants have been
21 damaged in an amount in a further amount to be determined at the time of trial and may be liable
22 to Counterclaimants for all or part of any claim that Fannie Mae has plead against them or any
23 damages arising from Fannie Mae’s related foreclosure proceedings.

24 764. By reason of the foregoing, the Sham Defendants knew that their actions would
25 cause Counterclaimants to be sued by Lenders due to the requirement that the loan be assumed
26 and as a result of their false financial statements, misrepresentations, and concealments, and
27 therefore each Westland entity has had to hire counsel to prosecute this matter by reason of which
28 it is entitled to reasonable attorney’s fees as special damages.

1 **cc. TWENTY-NINTH CAUSE OF ACTION (CIVIL CONSPIRACY AGAINST**
2 **GRANDBRIDGE & SHAM DEFENDANTS)**

3 765. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
4 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

5 766. The Sham Defendants, by acting in concert, intended to accomplish the unlawful
6 objectives as set forth herein including, but not limited to breaching Westland's duty of good faith
7 and fair dealing, misrepresenting or concealing the true financial information related to the
8 Properties to Counterclaimants and/or Lenders, and improperly using relationships with DOE
9 Defendant and/or ROE Defendants at Pillar/SunTrust/Grandbridge to improperly obtain, pass
10 though credit underwriting, and obtain a release via the Assumption Agreement from the Loan
11 Agreements in an attempt to strip Westland of their substantive legal rights and remedies under
12 these documents including, but not limited to, those claims asserted herein against the Sham
13 Defendants, for breach of the Purchase Agreements.

14 767. Grandbridge, by acting in concert, intended to accomplish the unlawful objectives
15 as set forth herein including, but not limited to breaching Westland's duty of good faith and fair
16 dealing, misrepresenting or concealing the true terms of the Repair Reserve and Replacement
17 Reserve portions of the Loan Agreements, and improperly using relationships with the Sham
18 Defendants, DOE Defendants and/or ROE Defendants, as well as at Fannie Mae, to improperly
19 document and underwrite the Loan Agreements, reduce their own credit risk, and attempt to strip
20 Westland of their substantive legal rights and remedies under the Loan Agreements including, but
21 not limited to, those claims asserted herein against Grandbridge, for breach of the Loan
22 Agreements.

23 768. As a direct and proximate result of the Sham Defendant's actions, Counterclaimants
24 have sustained damages in excess of \$15,000.00, the exact amount of which will be proven at trial.

25 769. By reason of the foregoing, the Sham Defendants and Grandbridge knew that their
26 actions would cause Counterclaimants to be sued by Fannie Mae due to the Sham Defendant's
27 requirement that the loan be assumed and as a result of their false statements, misrepresentations,
28

1 and concealments, and therefore each Westland entity has had to hire counsel to prosecute this
2 matter by reason of which it is entitled to reasonable attorney's fees as special damages.

3 **dd. THIRTIETH CAUSE OF ACTION (UNJUST ENRICHMENT AGAINST**
4 **THE SHAM DEFENDANTS)**

5 770. Counterclaimants repeat, reallege, and incorporate the allegations set forth in the
6 preceding paragraphs, including in the Counterclaim above, as if fully set forth herein.

7 771. On or about August 29, 2018, Westland entered into two Purchase Agreements
8 applicable to the Liberty Property and the Square Property.

9 772. The Sham Defendants received the benefits of Counterclaimants' full performance
10 of the Purchase Agreements, including but not limited to the payment of \$60,300,000 for the two
11 Properties through the payment of cash and the assumption of loans the Sham Defendants were
12 obligated to satisfy.

13 773. The Sham Defendants accepted and retained the funds paid by Counterclaimants
14 pursuant to the Purchase Agreements.

15 774. The Sham Defendants failed to provide Properties in the condition represented at
16 the time of closing, because the Properties had a higher delinquency rate, lower occupancy rate,
17 and generated lower income than represented.

18 775. The Sham Defendants failed to provide Properties in the condition represented at
19 the time of closing, because the Sham Defendants failed to maintain the Properties consistent with
20 the exceptions to the "as-is" disclaimer for the Properties in that the Sham Defendants improperly
21 failed to maintain vacant units in rent ready condition or preform repairs that were other than
22 ordinary wear and tear.

23 776. The statements made by the Sham Defendants, regarding the quality of its tenants,
24 income that was being generated by the Properties, and the number of repairs they would perform
25 prior to closing were either false or amounted to a mutual mistake by both parties.

26 //

27 //

28

1 777. Counterclaimants were later required to make those repairs, engage in a larger
2 number of evictions, and correct the deficiencies at the Properties at the expense of
3 Counterclaimants, when the Purchase Agreements contemplated that the Sham Defendants would
4 bear such costs.

5 778. In making those statements, especially after the terminated transaction in 2017, the
6 Sham Defendants knew that Westland would rely upon the quality of the tenant base and condition
7 of the Properties when entering into the Purchase Agreements, and intended for Westland to do
8 so, to ensure that the Property purchases would be completed with a higher than justified purchase
9 price, which unjustly enriched the Sham Defendants.

10 779. Westland did rely on the quality of the tenant base and condition of the Properties
11 when entering into the Purchase Agreements to their detriment and Westland justifiably relied
12 upon the information the Sham Defendants provided.

13 780. If the Sham Defendants would have disclosed the true financial condition of the
14 Properties, the true quality of the tenant base, and accurately represented the repairs it would
15 perform then Westland would have demanded that the Sham Defendants further reduce the
16 purchase price of the Properties, and/or other relief from the Sham Defendants, and without such
17 relief, would not have entered into the two Purchase Agreements.

18 781. Based on the foregoing, Westland is entitled to reimbursement in the amount of the
19 overstated purchase price that was paid.

20 782. That as a direct and proximate result of the Sham Defendant's actions underlying
21 their unjust enrichment and requirement that Counterclaimants assume the Loan Agreements and
22 guaranties, which the Sham Defendants were obligated to fulfill, Counterclaimants have been
23 damaged in an amount in a further amount to be determined at the time of trial and may be liable
24 to Counterclaimants for all or part of any claim that Fannie Mae has plead against them or any
25 damages arising from Fannie Mae's related foreclosure proceedings.

26 //

27 //

28

1 783. As a further direct and proximate result of the Sham Defendant's improper conduct,
2 Westland has had to hire counsel to prosecute this action and Counterclaimants are entitled to
3 reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred herein.

4 **WHEREFORE**, Counterclaimants pray for judgment against Counterdefendants, as
5 follows:

6 1. For declaratory relief acknowledging that no default has occurred and that
7 Counterdefendants Fannie Mae and Grandbridge improperly sought a property condition
8 assessment (as to Counterdefendants Fannie Mae and Grandbridge only);2. For injunctive
9 relief, including without limitation, precluding any non-judicial foreclosure against either the
10 Liberty Property or the Square Property(as to Counterdefendants Fannie Mae and Grandbridge
11 only);

12 3. For equitable relief as demanded herein;

13 4. For compensatory damages and/or general damages in excess of \$15,000;

14 5. For punitive damages;

15 6. For prejudgment interest at the statutory rate;

16 7. For attorney's fees and costs of suit herein including as special damages for
17 conversion with those special damages as to Fannie Mae and Grandbridge, and as to the Sham
18 Defendants based on their knowledge that their actions would cause Counterclaimants to be sued
19 by Lenders; and

20 //

21 //

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1 8. For such other relief as the Court deems appropriate.

2 Dated: August 26, 2021.

LAW OFFICES OF JOHN BENEDICT

3 /s/ John Benedict

4 John Benedict (NV Bar No. 5581)
2190 E. Pebble Road, Suite 260
5 Las Vegas, NV 89123
6 Telephone: (702) 333-3770

7 **DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC**

8 /s/ John P. Desmond

9 John Desmond (NV Bar No. 5618)
Brian Irvine (NV Bar No. 7758)
10 100 West Liberty Street, Suite 940
11 Reno, NV 89501-1991
12 Telephone: (775) 343-7500

13 **WESTLAND REAL ESTATE GROUP**

14 /s/ John W. Hofsaess

15 John W. Hofsaess (Pro Hac Vice)
520 W. Willow Street
16 Long Beach, CA 90806
17 Telephone: (310) 438-5147

18 *Attorneys for Defendants/Counterclaimants Westland*
19 *Liberty Village, LLC & Westland Village Square*
20 *LLC, and Counterclaimants Amusement Industry,*
21 *Inc., Westland Corona LLC, Westland Amber Ridge*
22 *LLC, Westland Hacienda Hills LLC, 1097 North*
23 *State, LLC, Westland Tropicana Royale LLC,*
24 *Vellagio Apts of Westland LLC, The Alevy Family*
25 *Protection Trust, Westland AMT, LLC, AFT Industry*
26 *NV, LLC, A&D Dynasty Trust*
27
28

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

Robert L. Olson, Esq., Nathan G. Kanute, Esq. and/or David L. Edelblute, Esq.
Snell & Wilmer L.L.P.
3883 Howard Hughes Parkway, Suite 110
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
Email: nkanute@swlaw.com; dedelblute@swlaw.com
Attorneys for Plaintiff

Leslie Bryan Hart, Esq., and/or John D. Tennert, Esq.
FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C.
7800 Rancharrah Parkway
Reno, Nevada 89511
E-mail: lhart@fennemorelaw.com; jtennert@fennemorelaw.com
Attorneys for Federal Housing Finance Agency

Michael A.F. Johnson, Esq. (*Pro Hac Vice*)
Arnold & Porter Kay Scholer LLP
601 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20001
E-mail: Michael.johnson@arnoldporter.com
Attorneys for Federal Housing Finance Agency

22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Jeffrey Willis, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 4797
Kelly H. Dove, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 10569
Nathan G. Kanute, Esq.
Nevada Bar No. 12413
SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.
3883 Howard Hughes Parkway, Suite 1100
Las Vegas, NV 89169
Telephone: (702) 784-5200
Facsimile: (702) 784-5252
Email: jwillis@swlaw.com
kdove@swlaw.com
nkanute@swlaw.com

*Attorneys for Plaintiff Federal National
Mortgage Association*

Leslie Bryan Hart, Esq. (SBN 49277)
John D. Tennert, Esq. (SBN 11728)
FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C.
7800 Rancharra Parkway
Reno, Nevada 89511
(Tel) 775-788-2228 (Fax) 775-788-2229
lhart@fennemorelaw.com
jtennert@fennemorelaw.com

Michael A.F. Johnson, Esq.
(admitted *pro hac vice*)
ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER
LLP
601 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20001
(Tel) 202-942-5000 (Fax) 202-942-5999
michael.johnson@arnoldporter.com

*Attorneys for Intervenor Federal Housing
Finance Agency in its capacity as
Conservator for the Federal National
Mortgage Association*

**DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE
ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiff,

vs.

WESTLAND LIBERTY VILLAGE, LLC, and
WESTLAND VILLAGE SQUARE, LLC,

Defendants.

AND ALL RELATED ACTIONS.

Case No. A-20-819412-B

Dept No. XIII

HEARING REQUESTED

**PLAINTIFF AND FHFA'S MOTION TO
DISMISS IN PART DEFENDANTS'
FIRST AMENDED ANSWER AND
AMENDED COUNTERCLAIM**

Plaintiff Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") and Intervenor Federal Housing Finance Agency ("FHFA", and collectively, "Movants") file this Motion to Dismiss In Part Defendants' First Amended Answer and Amended Counterclaim ("the Motion"). This Motion is made and based on the Memorandum of Points and Authorities set forth herein, the attached exhibits, all papers and pleadings already on file with the Court, and any oral argument that the

1 Court may entertain at the time of hearing.¹

2 MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

3 I. INTRODUCTION

4 Fannie Mae filed this action seeking the appointment of a receiver after experienced
5 commercial borrowers Westland Liberty Village, LLC and Westland Village Square, LLC
6 (together, “Westland” or “Original Defendants”) defaulted on their loans. The loans required the
7 Original Defendants to submit repair reserves of almost \$2.8 million necessary to repair and restore
8 two apartment complexes located in Las Vegas, Nevada, which provide housing for more than a
9 thousand residents (the “Properties”). These significant property condition problems, including
10 damaged sidewalks and stair landings, missing smoke and carbon monoxide detectors, and mold—
11 and Original Defendants’ refusal to fund the reserve—not only jeopardized Fannie Mae’s interest
12 in some \$40,000,000 in combined loans secured by the Properties, but also undermined Fannie
13 Mae’s mission to facilitate access to quality, affordable rental housing across the United States.
14 Moreover, the Original Defendants’ actions constituted defaults on the Loan Documents. Fannie
15 Mae thus initiated non-judicial foreclosure proceedings and sought the appointment of an
16 experienced receiver to ensure proper repair and management of the Properties. In response,
17 Westland opposed the appointment of a receiver, sought an injunction, and went so far as to
18 counterclaim, asserting numerous contractual and tort claims and claiming that they were owed
19 some hundreds of millions of dollars in supposed damages based on what it contended were
20 “wrongful” defaults.

21 In August 2021, more than one year into this litigation, Westland filed a First Amended
22 Answer and Counterclaim (the “Amended Counterclaim”),² vastly expanding the scope of the
23 litigation. It adds more than *twenty* new parties, including *eleven* Westland-affiliated entities,³ as

24 ¹ Movants will timely file answers to the Amended Counterclaim following resolution of this
25 Motion pursuant to NRCP 12(a)(3).

26 ² This Motion focuses on issues newly added by the Amended Counterclaim, or that were not
27 previously addressed in Fannie Mae’s prior motion to dismiss Westland’s counterclaims or FHFA’s
28 prior pleadings. Movants reserve all rights to raise all other applicable arguments and defenses not
specifically referenced in this motion.

³ The new counter-claimant entities fall into two groups: (1) Amusement Industry, Inc.,
Westland Corona LLC, Westland Amber Ridge LLC, Westland Hacienda Hills LLC, 1097 North

well as new claims against Grandbridge Real Estate Capital LLC, and against the Original Defendants’ predecessors-in-interest and their principals, the Shamrock parties. In particular, the Amended Counterclaim adds new entities purporting to sue Fannie Mae for breach of the Loan Documents, despite the fact that they are not parties to the Loan Documents, and added new claims arising from an entirely different contract – the Master Credit Facility Agreement (“MCFA”) – that has no relationship to Westland’s default concerning the two rental Properties at issue in this litigation. The MCFA is a line of credit under which six of the seven new Credit Facility Entities claim they were entitled to an advance of more than \$27,000,000, which they allege Fannie Mae wrongfully refused to extend. According to the counterclaimants, Fannie Mae’s declining to extend this “Borrow Up Advance” under the MCFA forced the Securities Entities to satisfy margin calls on their high-risk margin trade business by liquidating other assets to pay these debts. However, the MCFA claims do not state a claim because they have been brought in the wrong forum, are speculative, and, at best, claim consequential damages that have been waived.

In contrast to the newly-added counterclaimants’ focus on leveraged securities trading, Fannie Mae’s primary mission, as declared through statute and through regulation,⁴ is “to facilitate equitable and sustainable access to homeownership and quality affordable rental housing across America.”⁵ Among other things, Fannie Mae expands access to “multifamily housing for millions of people across the U.S.” and ensures “affordable and workforce rental housing is available in all markets. . . .”⁶ Fannie Mae’s multifamily lending is focused on helping to provide “safe, quality rental housing across the United States.”⁷ The fulfillment of this mission requires Fannie Mae’s

State, LLC, Westland Tropicana Royale LLC, and Vellagio Apts of Westland LLC (collectively the “**Credit Facility Entities**”); and (2) The Alevy Family Protection Trust, Westland AMT, LLC, AFT Industry NV, LLC, and A&D Dynasty Trust (collectively, with Amusement, Alevy Trust, Westland AMT, and AFT Industry, the “**Securities Entities**”).

⁴ <https://multifamily.fanniemae.com/media/5906/display>; *see also* 12 U.S.C. §§ 4563, 4565; 12 CFR §§ 1282.31-41; <https://multifamily.fanniemae.com/about-multifamily/our-work> (focus is on providing “quality, sustainable, and affordable rental housing”)

⁵ <https://www.fanniemae.com/about-us/who-we-are>.

⁶ *Id.* (“More than 90 percent of the apartments [Fannie Mae] finance[s] are ‘workforce housing’, and are affordable to . . . the teachers, first responders, and service workers who are an essential part of their communities.”) <https://multifamily.fanniemae.com/>

⁷ <https://multifamily.fanniemae.com/>.

1 borrowers to be accountable for ensuring that the multifamily properties they operate are
2 maintained in a condition consistent with Fannie Mae's mission. As such, Fannie Mae's
3 multifamily borrowers are contractually obligated to maintain the properties, permit Fannie Mae
4 access to monitor property condition, and fund repair accounts to ensure that needed repairs can be
5 completed and will be adequately funded – all of which the Original Defendants failed to do.⁸

6 Movants seek dismissal of several of the newly-added counterclaims, which are not
7 cognizable or are otherwise infirm as a matter of law and must be dismissed. First, the Credit
8 Facility Entities and Securities Entities are not parties to the Loan Documents on which several of
9 Westland's contract claims are premised. The Loan Documents expressly bar third-party
10 beneficiaries. Therefore, the newly added Credit Facility Entities and Securities Entities
11 counterclaimants lack standing to assert claims under those agreements. Likewise, the Original
12 Defendants, Credit Facility Entities and Securities Entities collectively assert a new contract claim
13 based on the MCFA, which also precludes third-party beneficiaries. Because only the Credit
14 Facility Entities are parties to that agreement, this new claim must be dismissed as to the Securities
15 Entities and the Original Defendants.

16 Second, regardless of which entity may have standing to assert claims under the MCFA,
17 those claims can only be heard by the courts of the District of Columbia pursuant to that contract's
18 *mandatory* forum-selection clause. The MCFA-based claims must therefore be dismissed in their
19 entirety.

20 Third, because Fannie Mae is under FHFA's conservatorship, the federal "penalty bar," 12
21 U.S.C. § 4617(j)(4), prohibits the assessment of penalties or fines against FHFA and Fannie Mae.
22 Thus, Westland's request for punitive damages and attorney's fees must be dismissed or stricken.

23 Finally, any assertion by Westland that it is entitled to consequential damages must be
24 dismissed. Whether the theory is asserted under the Loan Documents or the MCFA, Westland has
25 expressly waived indirect and consequential damages.

26 ⁸ Fannie Mae has been under FHFA conservatorship since 2008. Fannie Mae continues to
27 fulfill its statutory mission of promoting liquidity and efficiency in the nation's housing finance
28 markets, which includes the purchase of multifamily mortgage loans that finance affordable rental
housing for the workforce population, for senior citizens, for students, and for families with the
greatest economic need.

II. BACKGROUND⁹

A. The Original Loans and the Default on the Loans.

In November 2017, Westland Village Square’s predecessor-in-interest (Shamrock Properties VII LLC) and Fannie Mae’s predecessor-in-interest (SunTrust) entered into the “Village Square Loan Agreement” setting forth the terms of a mortgage loan of \$9,366,000. Amended Counterclaim ¶ 100. The loan also included the “Village Square Note” in that amount, together with interest and the “Village Square Deed of Trust” to secure repayment. *Id.* The Village Square Deed of Trust encumbers the “Village Square Property,” which includes an apartment complex known as the “Village Square Apartments.” *See id.* ¶ 33.

On the same date, Westland Liberty Village’s predecessor-in-interest (Shamrock Properties VI LLC) and Fannie Mae’s predecessor-in-interest (again SunTrust) executed the “Liberty Village Loan Agreement” for a mortgage loan of \$29,000,000. *Id.* ¶¶ 99–100. The loan also included the “Liberty Village Note” in that amount, together with interest, and the “Liberty Village Deed of Trust” to secure repayment. *Id.* ¶ 100. The Liberty Village Deed of Trust encumbers the “Liberty Village Property,” which includes an apartment complex known as the “Liberty Village Apartments.” *Id.* ¶ 30.

Both Loans were sold to Fannie Mae, and the Original Defendants subsequently assumed the obligations under the Village Square and Liberty Village Loan Documents. *See id.* ¶ 122. Accordingly, these two Westland entities are, in addition to Fannie Mae, the only parties to those contracts, which are collectively referred to throughout as the Loan Documents.

Following a July 2019 inspection and September 2019 property condition assessments of the Properties, which revealed over \$2.8 million dollars in needed repairs, the Original Defendants were required by the Loan Documents, after Fannie Mae’s request, to not only make the documented repairs but also deposit additional funds into the contractually mandated reserve and escrow accounts used to secure such repairs. *Id.* ¶¶ 3, 217, 235–37. After Westland undisputedly

⁹ Movants accept the factual allegations in the Amended Counterclaim as true and construed in favor of the Original Defendants, Credit Facility Entities and Securities Entities solely for purposes of this Motion, and expressly reserve all arguments and defenses to the Amended Counterclaim and any allegations therein.

1 failed to fund those reserve and escrow accounts, Fannie Mae, in December 2019, issued a Notice
2 of Default. *Id.* ¶¶ 1, 241-47.

3 **B. The MCFA and the Securities Entities Margin Call**

4 On March 15, 2019, six of the Credit Facility Entities (not including Amusement Industry,
5 Inc.) – which do *not* include the Original Defendants – entered into the MCFA, as borrowers, with
6 Wells Fargo Bank, NA, as lender, to secure ongoing funding. *Id.* ¶ 282. The counterclaimants
7 allege that the MCFA allowed the Credit Facility Entities to receive funds from the credit facility,
8 including an initial advance of nearly \$100,000,000. *Id.* ¶¶ 283, 285–86. The counterclaimants
9 further allege that a certain type of funding under the MCFA – based on the appreciated value of a
10 mortgaged property already addressed in that agreement – was non-discretionary, meaning that
11 Fannie Mae was *obligated* to fund such loans. *Id.* ¶¶ 291, 296. The counterclaimants claim that
12 the Credit Facility Entities requested such a non-discretionary advance in November 2019, but that
13 Fannie Mae, the following month, refused to fund the loan based on the Notice of Default that it
14 had issued with respect to the Original Defendants’ default during that same period. *Id.* ¶ 296.

15 The Securities Entities, who are not parties to the MCFA, each claim to own significant
16 portfolios of financial securities, many of which, in March 2020, were held on margin. *Id.* ¶ 270.
17 During the market fluctuation in March 2020, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Securities
18 Entities allege that they had more than \$27,000,000 of margin calls, which they covered by
19 liquidating financial securities. *Id.* ¶ 271-72. The Securities Entities claim that the value of the
20 securities liquidated have increased after the liquidation. *Id.* ¶ 274. They further allege that the
21 inability of the Credit Facility Entities to borrow additional funds under the MCFA, and repay
22 purported loans from the Securities Entities, is what required the Securities Entities to liquidate the
23 securities to cover the margin calls. *Id.* ¶¶ 278, 302.

24 **C. Receivership Litigation and Westland’s Counterclaims**

25 Following the lifting of the Governor’s COVID-19 moratorium on non-judicial
26 foreclosures, Fannie Mae, in July and August of 2020, initiated non-judicial foreclosure
27 proceedings and filed this action against the Original Defendants. *Id.* at 533. The Original
28 Defendants brought counterclaims against Fannie Mae and its servicer, alleging contract-based

1 claims under the Loan Documents and seeking to enjoin the foreclosure. The original Court
2 assigned to this matter denied Fannie Mae’s application for a receivership and issued an injunction
3 in favor of Westland. The issues related to the injunction are currently before the Nevada Supreme
4 Court on interlocutory appeal.

5 A year after litigation initiated, Westland filed the Amended Counterclaim, which, among
6 other things, adds the Credit Facility Entities and Securities Entities as counterclaimants and asserts
7 the new causes of action premised on the MCFA.

8 III. LEGAL STANDARD

9 A defendant is entitled to dismissal of a claim when a claimant fails “to state a claim upon
10 which relief can be granted.” NRCP 12(b)(5). A claimant fails to state a claim if it appears beyond
11 a doubt that the claimant can prove no set of facts that would entitle it to relief. *Buzz Stew, LLC v.*
12 *City of N. Las Vegas*, 124 Nev. 224, 228, 181 P.3d 670, 672 (2008); *Morris v. Bank of Am. Nev.*,
13 110 Nev. 1274, 1277, 886 P.2d 454, 456 (1994). In considering the motion, the court must accept
14 all of a claimant’s factual allegations as true and construe them in the claimant’s favor. *Buzz Stew*,
15 124 Nev. at 228, 181 P.3d at 672; *Morris*, 110 Nev. at 1276, 886 P.2d at 456. However, the court
16 is “not bound to accept as true a legal conclusion couched as a factual allegation.” *Papasan v.*
17 *Allain*, 478 U.S. 265, 286 (1986); *see also Pack v. LaTourette*, 128 Nev. 264, 268, 277 P.3d 1246,
18 1248 (2012) (holding that the court must accept *factual* allegations as true and then determine
19 whether these allegations are *legally* sufficient to satisfy the elements of the claim asserted).

20 IV. LEGAL ARGUMENT

21 A. As Non-parties to the Relevant Agreements, Various Counterclaimants Lack Standing 22 to Assert Certain Contract Claims.

23 It is well established that “only a party to a contract or an intended third-party beneficiary
24 may sue to enforce the terms of a contract or obtain an appropriate remedy for breach.” *GECCMC*
25 *2005-C1 Plummer St. Off. Ltd. P’ship v. JPMorgan Chase Bank, Nat. Ass’n*, 671 F.3d 1027, 1033
26 (9th Cir. 2012). “To assert standing as a third-party beneficiary to a contract, a plaintiff must show
27 (1) a clear intent to benefit the third party, and (2) the third party’s foreseeable reliance on the
28 agreement.” *Boesiger v. Desert Appraisals, LLC*, 135 Nev. 192, 197, 444 P.3d 436, 441 (2019).

Whether an individual is an intended third-party beneficiary depends on the parties' intent, "gleaned from reading the contract as a whole in light of the circumstances under which it was entered." *Canfora v. Coast Hotels & Casinos, Inc.*, 121 Nev. 771, 779, 121 P.3d 599, 605 (2005).

But an individual or entity is not a third-party beneficiary "unless it appears that the agreement was made for [their] benefit. The fact that [they] might incidentally benefit by the performance of the agreement is insufficient." *Olson v. Iacometti*, 91 Nev. 241, 245, 533 P.2d 1360, 1363 (1975). In other words, "[t]hird-party beneficiary status requires more than the receipt of incidental benefits. *Robert Dillon Framing, Inc. v. Canyon Villas Apartment Corp.*, 129 Nev. 1102 (2013) (unpublished) (citing 9 John E. Murray Jr., *Corbin on Contracts* § 44.9, at 73 (rev. ed. 2007)); accord 13 Richard A. Lord, *Williston on Contracts* § 37:21 (4th ed. 2021 update) ("An incidental beneficiary acquires no right either against the promisor or the promisee by virtue of the promise.").

Here, the amended counterclaims appear to assert contract claims on behalf of *all* counterclaimants based on two sets of agreements:

- **The Loan Documents** pertaining to the Liberty Village and Village Square Properties: Counterclaims 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10
- **The MCFA**: Counterclaims 3, 4¹⁰

But as addressed below, only certain Westland entities are parties to either set of contracts and *none* of the remaining entities are third-party beneficiaries. Accordingly, only the parties to each set of the contracts can assert a claim against Fannie Mae, and the respective counterclaims must therefore be dismissed as to the remaining entities.

1. Neither the Original Defendants nor the Securities Entities Are Parties to the MCFA or Intended Beneficiaries.

The counterclaimants allege and acknowledge that only the Credit Facility Entities, not including Amusement Industry, Inc., are parties to the MCFA. Amended Counterclaim ¶ 282. The

¹⁰ Counterclaims 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, and 10 refer to "Counterclaimants", which would include the Original Defendants, the Credit Facility Entities, and the Securities Entities, but also, in places, make allegations only relating to certain counterclaimants. It is unclear on whose behalf each of these claims is being asserted. In any event, the Court can dismiss any portions of these counterclaims to the extent raised by a party who lacks standing for the reasons set forth herein.

1 counterclaimants have failed to plead that any non-parties to this agreement – the Original
2 Defendants and Securities Entities – are intended third-party beneficiaries. Nor could they do so
3 because the MCFA contains a clause expressly disclaiming any third-party beneficiaries:

4 **Section 15.07 Relationship of Parties; No Third Party**
5 **Beneficiary.**

6

7 **(b) No Third Party Beneficiaries.**

8 No creditor of any party to this Master Agreement and no other
9 Person shall be a third party beneficiary of this Master Agreement
10 or any other Loan Document or any account created or contemplated
11 under this Master Agreement or any other Loan Document. Nothing
12 contained in this Master Agreement shall be deemed or construed to
13 create an obligation on the part of Lender to any third party nor shall
14 any third party have a right to enforce against Lender any right that
15 Borrower may have under this Master Agreement.

16 **Exhibit 1** at p. 105.

17 These clauses preclude any argument that Fannie Mae and the Credit Facility Entities – i.e.,
18 the parties to the contract – had a “clear intent to benefit” the Original Defendants, the Securities
19 Entities, or any other third parties. *Boesiger v.* 135 Nev. at 197, 444 P.3d at 441. Any unintended
20 third-party reliance would likewise be unforeseeable. *See id.* Indeed, courts routinely find
21 comparable “No Third Party Beneficiaries” clauses dispositive to whether non-parties to a contract
22 have standing to sue to enforce its terms or seek damages. *E.g., Balsam v. Tucows Inc.*, 627 F.3d
23 1158, 1163 (9th Cir. 2010) (“[W]e conclude that the “No Third Party Beneficiaries” clause
24 unambiguously manifests an intent not to create any obligations to third parties through the
25 [Registration Accreditation Agreement].”); *India.Com, Inc. v. Dalal*, 412 F.3d 315, 321 (2d Cir.
26 2005) (“[S]ince the parties’ intention to benefit the third-party must be apparent from the contract,
27 the text of the SPA [which ‘contained a Negating Clause, Section 12.5, entitled “No Third Party
28 Beneficiaries”] specifically foreclosed the theory of recovery on which [the defendant] and the
District Court relied.”).

Accordingly, this Court should dismiss the contract-based claim related to the MCFA
asserted in Counterclaims 3 and 4 as to the Original Defendants and the Securities Entities (as only
the Credit Facility Entities have standing to pursue claims). However, for the separate reason

discussed below, these claims must be dismissed in their entirety because the District of Columbia is the only proper venue to hear those counterclaims.

2. Neither the Credit Facility Entities nor the Securities Entities Are Parties to the Loan Documents or Intended Beneficiaries.

It is also undisputed that the Original Defendants are the only counterclaimants that assumed (and are thus party to) the Loan Documents for the Liberty Village and Village Square Properties. The loan agreements for both properties contain “No Third Party Beneficiaries” provisions nearly identical to the above-quoted provision in the MCFA:

Section 15.06. Relationship of Parties; No Third Party Beneficiary.

....

(b) No Third Party Beneficiaries.

No creditor of any party to this Loan Agreement and no other Person shall be a third party beneficiary of this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document or any account created or contemplated under this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document. Nothing contained in this Loan Agreement shall be deemed or construed to create an obligation on the part of Lender to any third party nor shall any third party have a right to enforce against Lender any right that Borrower may have under this Loan Agreement.

Verified Compl. Exs. 1 (Village Square Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement) and 6 (Liberty Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement), Section 15.06. Once again, counterclaimants have failed to plead that the Credit Facility Entities, the Securities Entities, or any other third parties are intended third-party beneficiaries. The agreements’ unequivocal language precludes any such finding. *See Balsam*, 627 F.3d at 1163; *Dalal*, 412 F.3d at 321.

This Court, therefore, should also dismiss the contract-based claims related to the Loan Documents asserted in Counterclaims 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, and 10 as to the Credit Facility Entities and the Securities Entities (thus leaving only the Original Defendants to prosecute these claims).

B. The MCFA-Related Claims Must Be Dismissed in Their Entirety Because That Contract Selects the District of Columbia as the Exclusive Venue for Such Claims.

1. Dismissal is Appropriate Based on a Forum-Selection Clause.

As set out below, the MCFA contains a forum-selection clause that precludes this Court from hearing the MCFA counterclaims. There are multiple procedural mechanisms for dismissal

1 of Counterclaim 3 and the portion of Counterclaim 4 related to the MCFA based on the forum-
2 selection clause in the MCFA. This Court has previously held that NRCP 12(b)(5) is appropriate
3 for dismissal based on a forum-selection clause because such motion, “in effect,” asserts that a
4 complaint (or, in this case, a counterclaim) “fails to state a claim on which relief can be granted in
5 this forum.” *Walters v. FSP Stallion 1, LLC*, No. A564089-B, 2010 WL 8034117 (Nev. Dist. Ct.
6 Apr. 13, 2010).

7 Alternatively, the Court may dismiss for lack of subject-matter jurisdiction under
8 Rule 12(b)(1) based on a mandatory forum-selection clause. *See Am. First Fed. Credit Union v.*
9 *Soro*, 131 Nev. 737, 738, 359 P.3d 105, 105 (2015) (addressing a Rule 12(b)(1) motion to dismiss);
10 *Tuxedo Int’l Inc. v. Rosenberg*, 127 Nev. 11, 251 P.3d 690 (2011)¹¹; *see also DeSage v. AW Fin.*
11 *Grp., LLC*, 461 P.3d 162, 2020 WL 1952504, *1 (Nev. 2020) (unpublished) (addressing such a
12 motion brought both under Rules 12(b)(1) and 12(b)(5)).

13 Finally, the Court may dismiss under the doctrine of *forum non conveniens*. *See Atl. Marine*
14 *Const. Co. v. U.S. Dist. Ct. for W. Dist. of Texas*, 571 U.S. 49, 60-61 (2013); *see also* 5B Charles
15 Alan Wright & Arthur R. Miller, *Federal Practice and Procedure* § 1352 (3d ed., 2021 update) (“If
16 transfer is impossible . . . then a dismissal through *forum non conveniens* is the appropriate method
17 for dealing with a valid forum-selection clause.”). Although that doctrine, under both federal and
18 Nevada common law, normally calls for balancing the public and private interest factors, the U.S.
19 Supreme Court clarified that, “[w]hen parties agree to a forum-selection clause, they waive the right
20 to challenge the preselected forum as inconvenient or less convenient for themselves or their
21 witnesses, or for their pursuit of the litigation. A court accordingly must deem the private-interest
22 factors to *weigh entirely in favor of the preselected forum*.” *Atl. Marine Const. Co.*, 571 U.S. at 64
23 (emphasis added). The forum-selection clause must therefore be “given controlling weight in all
24 but the most exceptional cases.” *Id.* at 59–60 (citation omitted). And “the party acting in violation
25 of the forum-selection clause” bears the burden of showing that any remaining considerations
26 “overwhelmingly disfavor” enforcing the clause and consequently dismissing the action. *Id.* at 67.

27
28 ¹¹ Although not apparent from the opinion’s text, the underlying motion to dismiss cites to
NRCP 12(b)(1). *Tuxedo Int’l Inc. v. Rosenberg*, 2000 WL 35907201 (Nev. Dist. Ct. May 16, 2000).

1 Though courts have addressed multiple mechanisms for dismissing a case based on the
2 existence of a forum-selection clause, the analysis is the same regardless of the procedural rule or
3 doctrine cited. Courts look to the parties’ agreement pursuant to such a clause and, as addressed
4 below, whether the clause is mandatory or permissive. The presence of a clear, mandatory, forum-
5 selection clause, as here, requires dismissal. Fannie Mae and FHFA move to dismiss the MCFA-
6 based counterclaims primarily under NRCP 12(b)(5), NRCP 12(b)(1), and the doctrine of *forum*
7 *non conveniens*, any of which equally applies.

8 **2. The MCFA’s Forum-Selection Clause Is Mandatory and It Selects the District**
9 **of Columbia as the Exclusive Venue for Related Claims.**

10 In assessing whether a forum-selection clause requires dismissal of a claim, the Nevada
11 Supreme Court has distinguished between mandatory and permissive clauses. *Soro*, 131 Nev.
12 at 740, 359 P.3d at 107. It explained that “a mandatory jurisdiction clause requires a particular
13 forum be the exclusive jurisdiction for litigation, while permissive jurisdiction is merely a consent
14 to jurisdiction in a venue.” *Id.* at 740, 359 P.3d at 107 (quoting *Garcia Granados Quinones v.*
15 *Swiss Bank Corp. (Overseas), S.A.*, 509 So.2d 273, 274 (Fla. 1987) (internal quotation marks
16 omitted)). In *Soro*, the Nevada Supreme Court highlighted numerous examples of this mandatory-
17 permissive dichotomy with which it expressly agreed. *Id.* at 742, 359 P.3d at 108. The Tenth
18 Circuit, for instance, determined that a clause was mandatory when it stated that “jurisdiction shall
19 be in the State of Colorado, and venue shall lie in the County of El Paso, Colorado” *Id.* at
20 741, 359 P.3d at 107–08 (quoting *Excell, Inc. v. Sterling Boiler & Mech., Inc.*, 106 F.3d 318, 321
21 (10th Cir. 1997)). And the Supreme Court of Nebraska ruled that a clause was mandatory based
22 on the words “shall be brought only in” the selected jurisdiction. *Id.*, 359 P.3d at 107 (quoting *Polk*
23 *Cty. Recreational Ass’n v. Susquehanna Patriot Com. Leasing Co.*, 734 N.W.2d 750, 758 (Neb.
24 2007)). In contrast, the *Soro* Court determined that the clause at issue there – “[t]he parties agree
25 and submit themselves to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Utah with regard to the subject
26 matter of this agreement” – was permissive, “as there is no language within the clause containing
27 words of exclusivity.” *Id.* at 742, 359 P.3d at 108.

28 Here, the MCFA includes an exclusive forum-selection provision that selects the courts of

the District of Columbia for any claims brought by the Credit Facility Entities:

Section 15.01 Choice of Law; Consent to Jurisdiction.

. . . Borrower agrees that any controversy arising under or in relation to the Notes, the Security Documents (other than the Security Instruments), or any other Loan Document *shall be*, except as otherwise provided herein, *litigated* in the District of Columbia. The local and federal courts and authorities with jurisdiction in the District of Columbia shall, except as otherwise provided herein, have jurisdiction over all controversies which may arise under or in relation to the Loan Documents, including those controversies relating to the execution, jurisdiction, breach, enforcement, or compliance with the Notes, the Security Documents (other than the Security Instruments), or any other issue arising under, relating to, or in connection with any of the Loan Documents. Borrower irrevocably consents to service, jurisdiction, and venue of such courts for any litigation arising from the Notes, the Security Documents, or any of the other Loan Documents, *and waives any other venue to which it might be entitled by virtue of domicile, habitual residence, or otherwise*. Nothing contained herein, however, shall prevent Lender from bringing any suit, action, or proceeding or exercising any rights against Borrower and against the collateral in any other jurisdiction. Initiating such suit, action, or proceeding or taking such action in any other jurisdiction shall in no event constitute a waiver of the agreement contained herein that the laws of the District of Columbia shall govern the rights and obligations of Borrower and Lender as provided herein or the submission herein by Borrower to personal jurisdiction within the District of Columbia.

Ex. 1 at p. 103 (emphasis added). Under *Soro*, this provision is undeniably mandatory as to the Credit Facility Entities. It first directs that any action related to the MCFA “shall be . . . litigated” in the District of Columbia – a phrase highly comparable to the “venue shall lie” language that the Tenth Circuit found (and the Nevada Supreme Court agreed) was mandatory. *Soro*, 131 Nev. at 741, 359 P.3d at 107–08. Moreover, by entering into the MCFA, the Credit Facility Entities, “irrevocably . . . waive[d] *any other venue* to which [they] might be entitled by virtue of domicile, habitual residence, or otherwise.” Ex. 1 at p. 103. These are unequivocally “words of exclusivity,” as they are exclusionary of any venue besides the District of Columbia. *See Soro*, 131 Nev. at 741, 359 P.3d at 107 (agreeing that the phrase “shall be brought only in” denotes a mandatory clause). There are no provisions in the MCFA’s forum-selection clause that permit the Credit Facility

1 Entities to pursue the MCFA claims before this Court.

2 Accordingly, the MCFA precludes the Credit Facility Entities from asserting claims that
3 “arise under or [are] in relation to” that agreement in Nevada, and this Court must therefore dismiss
4 those claims. Accordingly, this Court should dismiss Counterclaims 3 and 4 as to the MCFA
5 claims.¹²

6 **C. HERA Precludes Punitive Damages and Attorney’s Fees against Fannie Mae.**

7 Westland seeks punitive damages and attorney’s fees against Fannie Mae under its claims
8 for fraud and conversion. Amended Counterclaim ¶¶ 508, 530. But federal law precludes assessing
9 any amount in the nature of penalties against FHFA or Fannie Mae while it is in conservatorship
10 of FHFA. Specifically, the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008 (“HERA”) creates a
11 “penalty bar” for FHFA, meaning that, “in *any case* in which [FHFA] is acting as a conservator . . .
12 [FHFA] shall not be liable for any amounts in the nature of *penalties* or fines” 12 U.S.C.
13 § 4617(j)(1), (4) (emphasis added).

14 Pursuant to HERA, the Director of FHFA placed Fannie Mae into conservatorship in 2008.
15 *Saticoy Bay LLC Series 9641 Christine View v. Fed. Nat’l Mortg. Ass’n*, 134 Nev. 270, 270, 417
16 P.3d 363, 365 (2018). In its capacity as Conservator, FHFA “immediately succeed[ed]” by
17 operation of law to “all rights, titles, powers, and privileges of” Fannie Mae and has the authority
18 to “take over the assets of and operate” Fannie Mae, “perform all functions of” Fannie Mae, and
19 “preserve and converse the assets of” Fannie Mae. 12 U.S.C. § 4617(b)(2)(A)–(B). Accordingly,
20 “FHFA, as conservator, stepped into the shoes of Fannie Mae” *Fed. Hous. Fin. Agency v. City*
21 *of Chicago*, 962 F. Supp. 2d 1044, 1064 (N.D. Ill. 2013); *accord Herron v. Fannie Mae*, 857 F.
22 Supp. 2d 87, 94 (D.D.C. 2012), *aff’d*, 861 F.3d 160 (D.C. Cir. 2017); *Nat’l Fair Hous. All. v. Fed.*
23 *Nat’l Mortg. Ass’n*, No. C 16-06969 JSW, 2019 WL 3779531, at *7 (N.D. Cal. Aug. 12, 2019);
24 *Mwangi v. Fed. Nat’l Mortg. Ass’n*, No. 4:14-CV-0079-HLM, 2015 WL 12434327, at *4 (N.D.

25 ¹² Although Counterclaim 3 asserts a breach-of-contract claim based on the MCFA only,
26 Counterclaim 4 alleges breach of the covenant of good faith and fair dealing based on both the Loan
27 Documents and the MCFA. Accordingly, only the portion of Counterclaim 4 addressing the MCFA
28 must be dismissed under the forum-selection clause. But as addressed above, the remainder of that
same counterclaim must be dismissed as to the Credit Facility Entities and the Securities Entities,
who are not parties nor intended beneficiaries of the Loan Documents. *See supra* § IV.A.2.

1 Ga. Mar. 9, 2015).

2 The penalty bar of 12 U.S.C. § 4617(j) also applies to Fannie Mae while it is in FHFA’s
3 conservatorship, thereby insulating Fannie Mae from any potential liability for penalties and fines.
4 *E.g., Gray v. Seterus, Inc.*, 233 F. Supp. 3d 865, 872 (D. Or. 2017) (“Fannie Mae is indeed immune
5 from punitive damages under 12 U.S.C. § 4617(j).”); *Fed. Hous. Fin. Agency*, 962 F. Supp. 2d at
6 1064 (“The City contends that any fines and penalties are actually assessed against ‘Fannie and
7 Freddie,’ . . . and, thus, are not barred by § 4617(j)(4). As explained earlier, these contentions are
8 meritless.”); *Nat’l Fair Hous. All.*, 2019 WL 3779531, at *6 (“There is no dispute that since
9 September 2008, FHFA has acted as Conservator of Fannie Mae. The [penalty] bar applies to
10 Fannie Mae”); *Mwangi*, 2015 WL 12434327, at *4 (“The Court finds that while under
11 conservatorship with the FHFA, [Defendant] Fannie Mae is statutorily exempt from taxes,
12 penalties, and fines to the same extent that the FHFA is.” (internal quotation marks and citation
13 omitted)); *Nevada ex rel. Hager v. Countrywide Home Loans Servicing, LP*, 812 F. Supp. 2d 1211,
14 1218 (D. Nev. 2011) (“[U]nder conservatorship with the FHFA, Fannie Mae is statutorily exempt
15 from taxes, penalties, and fines to the same extent that the FHFA is.”); *Higgins v. BAC Home Loans*
16 *Servicing, LP*, No. 12-CV-183-KKC, 2014 WL 1332825, at *3 (E.D. Ky. Mar. 31, 2014) (“[W]hen
17 the Agency acts as conservator, it acts with complete control over Fannie Mae’s assets. By
18 prohibiting the imposition of fines and penalties on the Agency ‘in any case in which the Agency
19 is acting as a conservator or a receiver,’ HERA necessarily prohibits the imposition of fines and
20 penalties on Fannie Mae also.”).

21 Several courts have analogized FHFA’s conservatorship to the FDIC, which, “in its capacity
22 as receiver for a failed financial institution, is immune from punitive damages under 12 U.S.C.
23 § 1825(b), a statute similar to 12 U.S.C. § 4617(j) [and] that prohibits the imposition of fines and
24 penalties against the FDIC in its capacity as receiver.” *Mwangi*, 2015 WL 12434327, at *5 (“Fannie
25 Mae is exempt from punitive damages while it is under conservatorship with the FHFA.”); *accord*
26 *Higgins*, 2014 WL 1332825, at *2 (citing *County of Fairfax, Va. v. U.S. F.D.I.C.*, No. CIV. A. 92-
27 0858(RCL), 1993 WL 62247 (D.D.C. Feb. 26, 1993)). The penalty bar thus prohibits punitive
28 damages against Fannie Mae because such an award is “in the nature of penalties.” *Gray v. Seterus*,

1 *Inc.*, 233 F. Supp. 3d 865, 872–73 (D. Or. 2017) (“Fannie Mae is indeed immune from punitive
2 damages under 12 U.S.C. § 4617(j).”).

3 It is well-established that “[p]unitive damages are designed not to compensate the plaintiff
4 for harm suffered but, instead, to punish and deter the defendant’s culpable conduct.” *Bongiovi v.*
5 *Sullivan*, 122 Nev. 556, 580, 138 P.3d 433, 450 (2006). Such damages are thus clearly a “penalty”
6 that the penalty bar precludes. *Nat’l Fair Hous. All.*, 2019 WL 3779531, at *6 (“Punitive damages
7 are considered penal as they are intended to punish by awarding damages in excess of those actually
8 suffered.” (citing *Browning-Ferris Indus. of Vermont, Inc. v. Kelco Disposal, Inc.*, 492 U.S. 257,
9 297–98 (1989)); accord *Poku v. F.D.I.C.*, No. CIV.A. RDB-08-1198, 2011 WL 1599269, at *4 (D.
10 Md. Apr. 27, 2011) (“As punitive damages represent penalties, the plain language of Section
11 1825(b) precludes the imposition of punitive damages on the FDIC as Receiver.”). Accordingly,
12 Westland’s requests for punitive damages against Fannie Mae must be dismissed under Rule
13 12(b)(5).

14 The penalty bar also bars counterclaimants’ demand for attorneys’ fees. Absent a
15 contractual right to attorney’s fees, which counterclaimants do not have, Nevada only permits
16 attorney’s fees in a civil case “to punish for and deter frivolous or vexatious claims and defenses”
17 NRS 18.010(2)(b), NRS 7.085; see also *Capanna v. Orth*, 134 Nev. 888, 895, 432 P.3d 726, 734
18 (2018) (interpreting these statutes). Many other courts have described attorneys’ fees as penal or
19 punitive in nature. See, e.g., *In re Sterten*, 546 F.3d 278, 280 (3d Cir. 2008) (describing attorneys’
20 fees as part of the penalty under the Truth in Lending Act); *Sanders v. Jackson*, 209 F.3d 998, 1004
21 (7th Cir. 2000) (in the context of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, “attorneys’ fees are
22 punitive in the broad sense of the term”); *Baez v. U.S. Dep’t of Justice*, 684 F.2d 999, 1003 (D.C.
23 Cir. 1982) (statutes permitting attorneys’ fees “embody the notion[] that assessment of attorneys’
24 fees against the losers may be a form of penalty”). Thus, the Eastern District of Michigan held that
25 “an award of [attorneys’ fees] against the FDIC in this [breach of contract] action, wherein it is
26 acting as receiver of a failed bank, is prohibited by . . . 12 U.S.C. § 1825(b)(3).” *Commercial Law*
27 *Corp. v. FDIC*, No. 10-13275, 2016 WL 4035508, at *4 (E.D. Mich. July 28, 2016), *aff’d*, 716 F.
28

App'x 383 (6th Cir. 2017).¹³ Likewise, Section 4617(j) bars attorneys' fees against Fannie Mae in this action.

D. Counterclaimants are not Entitled to Attorneys' Fees.

Another reason, aside from the penalty bar's prohibition on attorneys' fees, precludes any attempt by the Original Defendants or the Credit Facility Entities to claim attorneys' fees. Counterclaimants generally plead that they are entitled to attorney's fees for their contract-based claims, but provide no basis. *See* Amended Counterclaim ¶¶ 443, 455, 465, 478, 489, 531, 541, 554. Counterclaimants have not pled any statutory basis for recovering their attorneys' fees and costs, and Movants know of none. Further, the Loan Documents and the MCFA do not provide for the Original Defendants or the Credit Facility Entities to attorneys' fees and costs. On the contrary, Fannie Mae is the only party contractually entitled to attorneys' fees.

The Loan Documents and the MCFA all provide, in nearly identical provisions, that:

(g) Payment of Costs, Fees, and Expenses.

In addition to the payments specified in this Loan Agreement, *Borrower shall pay, on demand, all of Lender's out-of-pocket fees, costs, charges, or expenses (including the reasonable fees and expenses of attorneys, accountants, and other experts) incurred by Lender in connection with:*

... (3) the administration or enforcement of, or preservation of rights or remedies under, this Loan Agreement or any other Loan Documents including or in connection with any litigation or appeals, any Foreclosure Event or other disposition of any collateral granted pursuant to the Loan Documents

Verified Compl. Ex. 1 (Village Square Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement), § 4.02(g)(3) (emphasis added); *see also* Verified Compl. Ex. 6 (Liberty Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement), § 4.02(g)(3); MCFA, Ex. 1 § 4.02(g)(3). These contractual provisions are clear and must be enforced in accordance with their terms. *See Davis v. Beling*, 128 Nev. 301, 321, 278 P.3d

¹³ In wholly different contests, some courts have concluded that certain attorneys' fees are not in the nature of penalties for purposes of a statutory penalty bar. *See, e.g., Bank of the Ozarks v. Arco Cmty. Outreach Coal., Inc.*, No. CV212-017, 2012 WL 2673246 (S.D. Ga. July 5, 2012) (because Georgia cases characterized a Georgia statute's attorneys' fees as not penal [unlike NRS 18.010(2)(b) and NRS 7.085], those attorneys' fees are not barred by § 1825(b)(3)). In the context of civil rights actions, the Ninth Circuit described attorneys' fees as not penal for policy reasons. *Corder v. Gates*, 947 F.2d 374, 383 (9th Cir. 1991) ("Attorney's fees *are* awarded to encourage meritorious civil rights actions by ensuring reasonable compensation for victorious plaintiffs' attorneys.").

1 501, 515 (2012). Accordingly, the Original Defendants or the Credit Facility Entities’ do not have
2 contractual claims for attorneys’ fees. Given the lack of any statutory or contractual basis for a
3 claim of attorneys’ fees, and the penalty bar preclusion, the counterclaimants’ claims for attorneys’
4 fees must be dismissed or stricken.

5 **E. All the Contracts at Issue Preclude Consequential Damages.**

6 Both the Loan Documents and the MCFA include materially identical clauses that preclude,
7 among other things, consequential damages:

8 **Section 14.04 Waiver of Marshaling.**

9

10 NONE OF LENDER OR ITS AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES,
11 AGENTS, OR REPRESENTATIVES SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO BORROWER (a)
12 FOR ANY ACT OR FAILURE TO ACT UNDER ANY POWER OF ATTORNEY OR
13 OTHERWISE, EXCEPT IN RESPECT OF DAMAGES ATTRIBUTABLE SOLELY TO
14 THEIR OWN GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT AS FINALLY
15 DETERMINED PURSUANT TO A FINAL, NONAPPEALABLE COURT ORDER BY
16 A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION, OR (b) FOR ANY PUNITIVE,
17 EXEMPLARY, **INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES**.

18 Ex. 1 at 102 (emphasis added); *accord* Verified Compl. Exs. 1 (Village Square Multifamily Loan
19 and Security Agreement), § 14.04, and 6 (Liberty Multifamily Loan and Security Agreement),
20 § 14.04.

21 “Consequential damages include those damages that, although not an invariable result of
22 every breach of this sort, were reasonably foreseeable or contemplated by the parties at the time the
23 contract was entered into as a probable result of a breach.” 24 Richard A. Lord, *Williston on*
25 *Contracts* § 64:16 (4th ed. 2021 update); *see also* *Century Sur. Co. v. Andrew*, 134 Nev. 819, 825,
26 432 P.3d 180, 186 (2018) (“Consequential damages should be such as may fairly and reasonably
27 be considered as arising naturally, or were reasonably contemplated by both parties at the time they
28 made the contract.”) (internal quotation marks and citation omitted).

Here, the Amended Counterclaim does not delineate its theories of damages. However,
Westland appears to claim that it is entitled to compensatory damages under the Loan Documents
or the MCFA, or both. For example, Westland claims that the default that Fannie Mae declared
under the Loan Documents “will impair Westland’s credit rating leading to long term higher

1 borrowing costs, and it has impaired Westland’s ability to re-finance its Properties at a time when
2 interest rates are at an all-time low.” Amended Counterclaim ¶ 507. Given that Westland’s ability
3 to obtain *future third-party* loans at certain rates was not part of the benefit of the bargain under the
4 Loan Documents or MCFA, Westland is asserting, at best, a theory of consequential damages.¹⁴
5 Even if Westland could show that the purported harm to Westland’s credit rating was “reasonably
6 contemplated” by Fannie Mae when the Loan Documents or MCFA were entered into, both sets of
7 contracts expressly bar compensatory damages.

8 Accordingly, this Court should declare that these contracts bar Westland’s theories of
9 consequential damages and dismiss the same. *See* Restatement (Second) of Contracts § 351 (1981)
10 (“When parties expressly exclude or limit consequential damages, the basic principles of freedom
11 of contract counsel that the agreed upon provision should be enforced.”); 24 Richard A. Lord,
12 *Williston on Contracts* § 64:16 (4th ed. 2021 update) (“In determining the amount of consequential
13 damages recoverable for breach of a contract, it is often necessary to consider any limitation of
14 liability or liquidated damages provisions set forth in the contract in question, since contracting
15 parties are generally allowed to limit their liability in the event of breach to the performance of
16 certain prescribed acts, such as repairing or replacing any defective performance or parts, or to the
17 payment of a specified sum. The effect of such provisions, if lawful, may be to exclude entirely
18 any liability for consequential damages.”) (footnotes omitted).

19 V. CONCLUSION

20 For the foregoing reasons, Fannie Mae and FHFA respectfully request that the Court grant
21 their motion to dismiss the counterclaims as discussed above.

22 ///

23 ///

24 ///

25 ¹⁴ As an additional example, Westland alleges that the Securities Entities were required to
26 liquidate securities to fund margin calls and that these securities later increased by tens of millions
27 of dollars. Amended Counterclaim ¶ 273. Westland, though, fails to attribute this alleged harm to
28 any specific cause of action or contract. Again, even if Westland could establish standing, breach,
and foreseeability, which it cannot, these damages would be, at best, consequential and barred by
the MCFA.

Dated: October 29, 2021

SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.

By: /s/ Nathan G. Kanute

Jeffrey Willis, Esq. (NV Bar No. 4797)

Kelly H. Dove, Esq. (NV Bar No. 10569)

Nathan G. Kanute, Esq. (NV Bar No. 12413)

*Attorneys for Plaintiff Federal National
Mortgage Association*

FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C.

/s/ Leslie Bryan Hart

Leslie Bryan Hart

John D. Tennert, III

7800 Rancharra Parkway

Reno, Nevada 89511

Tel: 775-788-2228

lhart@fclaw.com

ARNOLD & PORTER

KAYE SCHOLER LLP

/s/ Michael A. F. Johnson

Michael A.F. Johnson*

601 Massachusetts Ave., NW

Washington, DC 20001

Tel: 202-942-5000

michael.johnson@arnoldporter.com

* *Admitted pro hac vice*

*Attorneys for Intervenor Counter-Defendant
Federal Housing Finance Agency in its Capacity
as Conservator for Federal National Mortgage
Association*

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury, that I am over the age of eighteen years, and I am not a party to, nor interested in, this action. On this date, I caused to be served a true and correct copy of the foregoing **PLAINTIFF AND FHFA'S MOTION TO DISMISS IN PART DEFENDANTS' FIRST AMENDED ANSWER AND AMENDED COUNTERCLAIM** by the method indicated:

_____ U. S. Mail
_____ U.S. Certified Mail
X _____ Electronic Service
_____ E-mail

and addressed to the following:

John Benedict, Esq.
LAW OFFICES OF JOHN BENEDICT
2190 E. Pebble Road, Suite 260
Las Vegas, Nevada 89123
John@BenedictLaw.com

John W. Hofsaess, Esq. (Admitted Pro Hac Vice)
WESTLAND REAL ESTATE GROUP
520 W. Willow Street
Long Beach, CA 90806
John.H@WestlandREG.com

John P. Desmond, Esq.
Brian Irvine, Esq.
DICKINSON WRIGHT PLLC
100 West Liberty Street, Suite 940
Reno, NV 89501-1991
JDesmond@dickinsonwright.com
BIrvine@dickinsonwright.com
Attorneys for
Defendants/Counterclaimants/Third Party
Plaintiffs Westland Liberty Village, LLC &
Westland Village Square LLC

Joseph G. Went, Esq.
Lars K. Evensen, Esq.
Sydney R. Gambee, Esq.
HOLLAND & HART LLP
9555 Hillwood Drive, 2nd Floor
Las Vegas, Nevada 89134
JGWent@hollandhart.com
LKEvensen@hollandhart.com
SRGambee@hollandhart.com
Attorneys for Third Party Defendant
Grandbridge Real Estate Capital, LLC

Leslie Bryan Hart, Esq.
John D. Tennert, III, Esq.
FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C.
7800 Rancharra Parkway
Reno, NV 89511

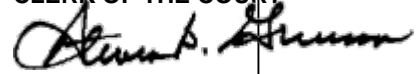
Michael A.F. Johnson (Pro Hac Vice)
ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER
601 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20001
Attorneys for Intervenor Federal Housing
Financing Agency

DATED: October 29, 2021

/s/ Lara J. Taylor

An Employee of Snell & Wilmer L.L.P.

4843-1309-2351



RIS

John A. Snow (NV Bar #4133)
PARSONS BEHLE & LATIMER
201 S. Main Street, Suite 1800
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
Phone: 801.532.1234/Fax: 801.536.6111
jsnow@parsonsbehle.com

Michael R. Kealy (NV Bar #971)
PARSONS BEHLE & LATIMER
50 West Liberty Street, Suite 750
Reno, Nevada 89501
Phone: 775.323.1601/Fax: 775.348.7250
mkealy@parsonsbehle.com

Attorneys for Shamrock Defendants

**DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE
ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiff,

v.

WESTLAND LIBERTY VILLAGE, LLC, et
al.,

Defendants.

WESTLAND LIBERTY VILLAGE, LLC, et
al.,

Counterclaimants,

v.

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE
ASSOCIATION, et al.

Counterclaim Defendants.

Case No. A-20-819412-B

Department 13

**REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION
TO STRIKE FIRST AMENDED
COUNTERCLAIM**

1 **REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO STRIKE FIRST AMENDED COUNTERCLAIM**

2 The Shamrock Defendants,¹ by and through undersigned counsel of record, hereby file
3 their reply in support of their Motion to Strike First Amended Counterclaim and Notice of
4 Hearing (“Motion to Strike”). Counterclaimants’ Opposition to Counterclaim Defendant’s
5 Motion to Strike; Memorandum of Points & Authorities (“Opposition”) incorrectly relies upon
6 inapposite Rules of Civil Procedure that do not apply to the claims pled against the Shamrock
7 Defendants.

8 First, Counterclaimants’ assertion that the Motion to Strike inaccurately recasts the
9 pleadings is without merit. While Counterclaimants purport to join Shamrock Defendants to a
10 Counterclaim under NRCP 13(h), they do not assert any claims against Shamrock Defendants
11 that are also asserted against the original plaintiff, Fannie Mae. The only procedural mechanism
12 to bring an *independent* claim solely against a third-party, which Counterclaimants attempt to do,
13 is under NRCP 14, which governs third-party practice. Counterclaimants’ argument that the
14 independent claims against the Shamrock Defendants are counterclaims, as opposed to third
15 party claims, is without merit. As set forth in the Motion to Strike, a third-party complaint is
16 improper under NRCP 14 and the purported counterclaims against the Shamrock Defendants
17 should be stricken.
18

19 Second, Counterclaimants’ pleading fails to comply with NRCP 13. The Shamrock
20 Defendants may not be joined to the Counterclaim under NRCP 13(h), NRCP 19, or NRCP 20.
21 NRCP 13, which governs the assertion of counterclaims and cross-claims, allows for joinder in
22 accordance with NRCP 19 and NRCP 20. Because the claims asserted are not counterclaims or
23
24

25

¹ Capitalized terms used in this reply memorandum have the same meaning as they do in the opening memorandum in support of the Motion to Strike.

1 cross-claims, and joinder under NRCP 19 and NRCP 20 is impermissible under the facts of this
2 case, NRCP 13 is inapplicable. Under NRCP 19, a party must be joined to an action when such a
3 party is essential to effectuate complete relief to the existing parties, or the party claims an
4 interest in the litigation. Under NRCP 20 A defendant is permitted to join a party to an action
5 where “any right to relief is asserted against them jointly, severally, or in the alternative with
6 respect to or arising out of the same transaction, occurrence, or series of transactions or
7 occurrences.” The Counterclaim does not meet these requirements and Counterclaimants cannot
8 demonstrate that joinder of the Shamrock Defendants to the Counterclaim meets either of these
9 situations.

10 Finally, Counterclaimants’ assertion that Shamrock Defendants’ Motion to Strike is
11 procedurally improper under NRCP 8 and NRCP 12 is also without merit. NRCP 14(a)(5)
12 expressly authorizes motions to strike improper third-party complaints. Because express
13 authority exists to strike the Counterclaim’s allegations and claims against the Shamrock
14 Defendants, the Shamrock Defendants’ request to strike the Counterclaim is proper and should
15 be granted.
16

17 **I. ARGUMENT AND AUTHORITY**

18 **A. The Claims Against The Shamrock Parties Are Third Party Claims, Not** 19 **Counterclaims.**

20 The claims against the Shamrock Defendants are not counterclaims brought pursuant to
21 NRCP 13, but are instead third party claims. NRCP 13(h) cannot be used to bring the
22 independent claims asserted against the Shamrock Defendants and, therefore, the “Counterclaim”
23 against the Shamrock Defendants should be stricken. When a defendant adds an additional claim
24 solely against a third-party, it must first file a third-party complaint pursuant to NRCP 14. *See*
25 *Nev. R. Civ. P. 14; Safeco Ins. Co. of Am. v. Guyton*, 692 F.2d 551, 556 (9th Cir. 1982) (noting

1 that “[u]pon dismissal of the counterclaim against the original plaintiff, the third party complaint
2 lost its character as a counterclaim and became a third party claim asserting a cause of action
3 independent from any cause of action asserted against the original plaintiff”). For the reasons set
4 forth in the Motion to Strike, Counterclaimant cannot properly bring a third-party complaint
5 against the Shamrock Defendants.

6 Counterclaimant incorrectly asserts that they are authorized to join the Shamrock
7 Defendants to this action under NRCP 13(h), but these assertions are incorrect because
8 Counterclaimants have not complied with the requirements of NRCP 13. When a defendant to an
9 action brings a counterclaim against a non-party under NRCP 13(h), it is necessary that the
10 counterclaim also be asserted against at least one original party to the action. *See Lund v. Eighth*
11 *Judicial Dist. Ct. of State ex rel. County of Clark*, 255 P.3d 280, 283 (Nev. 2011) (“[A]
12 counterclaim or cross-claim brought under the rule must include at least one existing party, and
13 thus, may not be brought solely against an unnamed party.”). Conversely, when a counterclaim
14 against a third-party does not involve an original party to the action, it cannot be properly
15 brought under NRCP 13(h). *See id.*

17 *Lund* requires that a counterclaim brought against a third-party also be brought against a
18 party to the original suit. *See Lund*, 255 P.2d at 283 (stating that joinder under NRCP 13(h) was
19 proper because the original plaintiff “was named as a counterdefendant in *each* of
20 [counterclaimant]’s counterclaims”) (emphasis added). Counterclaimants attempt to bring thirty
21 independent claims in their Countercomplaint. *See Countercomplaint* at 87–135. None of the
22 Counterclaims brought against the Shamrock Defendants were also brought against the original
23 plaintiff to the suit. *See id.* at 120–137. In fact, only one of the ten Counterclaims against the
24 Shamrock Defendants involved another party, but this party also is not an original party to the
25

1 action. *See id.* at 134 (alleging civil conspiracy against Grandbridge and the Shamrock
2 Defendants).

3 In direct contradiction to *Lund*, Counterclaimants contend that the claims based on a
4 separate set of facts asserted solely against third-parties that are not named in the original action
5 is proper. The counterclaims asserted against Fannie Mae are not related to the third-party
6 claims asserted against the Shamrock Defendants. Instead, the claims against Fannie Mae arise
7 under different instruments and from a different set of facts. Counterclaimants' assertions are
8 akin to a defendant in an action for personal injury from a car accident asserting claims against
9 the car manufacturer for breach of warranty for the car's air conditioner. While both sets of
10 claims relate to the car, the claims arise from separate transactions and occurrences and should
11 not be adjudicated together. Because the purported "Counterclaims" against the Shamrock
12 Defendants are not also asserted against an original party to the action, they cannot be properly
13 brought under NRCP 13(h).
14

15 **B. Claims Against The Shamrock Defendants Do Not Comply With The Joinder**
16 **Requirements of NRCP 19 or 20.**

17 In addition to being impermissible under NRCP 13 and NRCP 14, the Counterclaim fails
18 to comply with NRCP 19 or NRCP 20. For a third-party to be added to an action through a
19 counterclaim, the counterclaimant must show that the third-party meets the requirements of
20 either NRCP 19 or 20. *See Nev. R. Civ. P. 13(h)*. Counterclaimants, however, cannot make this
21 showing.

22 First, joinder of the Shamrock Defendants is improper under NRCP 19. Under NRCP 19,
23 joinder of a party is required only if (1) "the court cannot accord complete relief among existing
24 parties" in the absence of the party; or (2) the person "claims an interest relating to the subject of
25 the action" and ruling on the matter in the person's absence may (i) "as a practical matter impair

1 or impede the person's ability to protect the interest” or (ii) “leave an existing party subject to a
2 substantial risk of incurring double, multiple, or otherwise inconsistent obligations because of the
3 interest.” *See Nev. R. Civ. P. 19(a)*. “Whether a party is necessary does not depend upon broad
4 labels or general classifications, but rather comprises a highly fact-specific inquiry.” *See Rose,*
5 *LLC v. Treasure Island, LLC*, 445 P.3d 860, 867 (Nev. Ct. App. 2019). “Completeness of relief,
6 for purposes of determining whether joinder is necessary, is determined on the basis of those
7 persons who are already parties, and not as between a party and the absent person whose joinder
8 is sought.” *See id.*

9 These requirements are not met with respect to the claims against the Shamrock
10 Defendants. In this case, the loan default and subsequent foreclosure proceeding are between the
11 lender, Fannie Mae, and debtor, Original Westland Parties.² The Shamrock Defendants, and
12 Counterclaimants’ claims against the Shamrock Defendants, are not required for the Court to
13 effectuate relief upon the foreclosure claim. The Shamrock Defendants’ obligation with respect
14 to the loans were extinguished when the Shamrock Defendants sold the properties to
15 Counterclaimants, which assumed all responsibility for both loans. Therefore, the Shamrock
16 Defendants’ complete lack of interest in, or obligation under the loans, renders the Shamrock
17 Defendants unnecessary parties to this litigation and their joinder is inappropriate under NRCP
18 19.

20 Second, joinder of the Shamrock Defendants is improper under NRCP 20. The
21 Shamrock Defendants are not parties that are permitted to be joined to this litigation. A
22 defendant is permitted to join a party to an action where “any right to relief is asserted against
23

24
25 ² There is no overlap between the claims asserted by the Counterclaimants that are not original parties to the proceedings.

1 them jointly, severally, or in the alternative *with respect to or arising out of the same*
2 *transaction, occurrence, or series of transactions or occurrences,”* and a question of law or fact
3 is common amongst all defendants. *See* Nev. R. Civ. P. 20 (emphasis added). The same
4 occurrence or transaction or series thereof has been interpreted to mean the same events giving
5 rise to the cause of action. *See Cummings v. Charter Hosp. of Las Vegas, Inc.*, 896 P.2d 1137,
6 1140 (Nev. 1995). This interpretation would not encompass an occurrence or transaction with a
7 tangential or tenuous relationship to the original action. *See id.*

8 In *Cummings*, several patients at a mental hospital attempted to bring a class action
9 asserting claims of civil racketeering, among other civil rights claims, against the hospital. *See*
10 *id.* at 642. The district court declined to certify the matter as a class action and dismissed the
11 complaint on the grounds of misjoinder because the matter could not proceed as a class action
12 and joinder was inappropriate under NRCP 20. *Id.* at 643-44, 645. Because the patients’ claims
13 against the hospital arose at separate times with separate doctors, the claims did not arise out of
14 the same transaction or occurrence, and joinder of the plaintiffs was not permitted under NRCP
15 20 even though the patients all asserted the same claims. *See id.* at 645.

17 In the instant case, the events involving the Shamrock Defendants is even more tangential
18 and tenuous than that of the plaintiffs in *Cummings*. Fannie Mae brings this suit against
19 Counterclaimants for default on two loans. Counterclaimants, the vast majority of whom are not
20 even parties to the underlying proceedings, attempt to assert claims against the Shamrock
21 Defendants for allegations relating to the Shamrock Defendants’ sale of the properties. While the
22 sale of the properties involved the transfer of the obligation in the loans from the Shamrock
23 Defendants to Counterclaimants, the transaction or occurrence giving rise to this action is
24 Counterclaimants’ default on the loans, not the sale of the two properties or claims arising from
25

1 that transaction. These are two separate transactions and events, which took place at separate
2 times, involved separate actors, and gave rise to separate claims. Counterclaimants' pleading
3 itself illustrates its impropriety, given that it contains an extensive and separate statement of facts
4 that relates only to the claims asserted against the Shamrock Defendants. *See* Counterclaim at
5 67–86. Even the claim of civil conspiracy, which is asserted against the Shamrock Defendants
6 and Grandbridge, another third-party “counterclaim” defendant, relates to the Shamrock
7 Defendants' initiation of the loan, and not Counterclaimants' subsequent default. Because the
8 claims against the Shamrock Defendants arise from entirely different and separate transactions or
9 occurrences than the original action, they are improper and the Shamrock Defendants cannot be
10 joined under NRCP 20.

11 **C. A Motion to Strike is a Proper Procedural Vehicle.**

12 When a third party is improperly added to a countercomplaint, a motion to strike that
13 claim is an appropriate procedural vehicle. *See* Nev. R. Civ. P. 14(a)(5) (“Any party may move
14 to strike the third-party claim, to sever it, or to try it separately.”). For the reasons stated, because
15 the claims brought against the Shamrock Defendants are independent of the counterclaims
16 brought against the original plaintiff, these claims can only be considered as a third-party
17 complaint under NRCP 14. Because the claims brought against the Shamrock Defendants were
18 not brought under an indemnity theory, the third-party complaint does not comply with NRCP
19 14. *See, e.g. Lund*, 255 P.3d at 283 (“The third-party practice rule, NRCP 14, is reserved for
20 claims based on an indemnity theory.”). The improper addition of a third party is grounds for a
21 motion to strike. *See Village Point, LLC v. Resort Funding, LLC*, 2011 WL 5844289 at *2, 373
22
23
24
25

1 P.3d 971 (Nev. 2011) (upholding the grant of a motion to strike a third-party complaint).³

2 Striking of the allegations and claims against the Shamrock Defendants, therefore, is appropriate.

3 **II. CONCLUSION**

4 Counterclaimants have no viable procedural means of adding the Shamrock Defendants
5 to this action. Instead, Counterclaimants improperly attempt to initiate a new lawsuit within the
6 context of an existing proceeding. A motion to strike the claims against the Shamrock
7 Defendants in light of their improper addition to this lawsuit is procedurally proper. For the
8 foregoing reasons, the Court should grant the Shamrock Defendants Motion to Strike the claims
9 improperly asserted against them.
10

11 DATED this 5th day of November, 2021

12 PARSONS BEHLE & LATIMER

13 /s/ John A. Snow

14 John A. Snow (NV Bar #4133)

15 *Attorneys for Shamrock Defendants*
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

23 ³ The authority cited by Counterclaimants is inapposite. Those cases are premised upon Federal Rule of Civil
24 Procedure 12(f) and have no bearing upon the independent, and express, authority to strike improper third-party
25 complaints set forth in NRCP 14. Likewise, counterclaimants' reliance upon *Schettler v. RalRon Capital Corp.*, 128
Nev. 209, 221 (2012) is misplaced. That case relied upon express authority in NRCP 8 to treat improperly pleaded
counterclaims as affirmative defenses. *See id.* at 221 n.7 (noting that NRCP 8(c) "requires the court to treat [the
party's] counterclaims as affirmative defenses").

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 5th day of November, 2021, I caused the foregoing to be electronically filed using the District Court's e-filing system, which sent notification of such filing to the following registered e-filers:

Robert L. Olson
Nathan G. Kanute
David L. Edelblute
Attorneys for Plaintiffs

Joseph G. Went
Attorney for Third Party Defendant Grandbridge Real Estate Capital, LLC

Leslie Bryan Hart
John D. Tennert
Attorneys for Federal Housing Finance Agency
Michael A.F. Johnson
Attorney for Federal Housing Finance Agency

John Benedict
Attorneys for Defendants/Counterclaimants

John W. Hofsaess
Attorneys for Defendants/Counterclaimants

PARSONS BEHLE & LATIMER

/s/ John A. Snow
John A. Snow (NV Bar #4133)
Attorneys for Shamrock Defendants

4889-7271-1426.v1